

# Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propylene with Soft Oxidants via Heterogeneous Catalysis

Xiao Jiang, Lohit Sharma, Victor Fung, Sang Jae Park, Christopher W. Jones, Bobby G. Sumpter, Jonas Baltrusaitis, and Zili Wu\*



Cite This: *ACS Catal.* 2021, 11, 2182–2234



Read Online

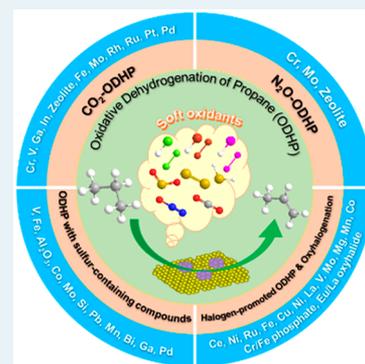
ACCESS |

Metrics & More

Article Recommendations

**ABSTRACT:** Oxidative dehydrogenation of propane to propylene can be achieved using conventional, oxygen-assisted dehydrogenation of propane ( $O_2$ -ODHP) or via the use of soft oxidants, such as  $CO_2$ ,  $N_2O$ , S-containing compounds, and halogens/halides. The major roles of soft oxidants include inhibiting overoxidation and improving propylene selectivity, which are considered to be current challenges in  $O_2$ -assisted dehydrogenation. For both  $CO_2$ - and  $N_2O$ -ODHP reactions, significant efforts have been devoted to developing redox-active (e.g., chromium, vanadate, iron, etc.), nonredox-type main group metal oxide (e.g., group IIIA, gallium), and other transition metal/metal oxide catalysts (e.g., molybdenum, palladium platinum, rhodium, ruthenium, etc.), as well as zeolite-based catalysts with adjustable acid–base properties, unique pore structures, and topologies. Metal sulfides have shown promising performance in DHP, whereas the development of suitable catalysts has lagged for  $SO_2$ - or S-assisted ODHP. Recently, significant efforts have been focused on homogeneous and heterogeneous ODHP using halogens (e.g.,  $Br_2$ ,  $I_2$ ,  $Cl_2$ , etc.) and hydrogen halides (e.g., HCl and HBr) for the development of facile processes for  $C_3H_6$  synthesis. This Review aims to provide a critical, comprehensive review of recent advances in oxidative dehydrogenation of propane with these soft oxidants, particularly highlighting the current state of understanding of the following factors: (i) relationships between composition, structure, and catalytic performance, (ii) effects of the support, acidity, and promoters, (iii) reaction pathway and mechanistic insights, and (iv) the various roles of soft oxidants. Theoretical and computational insights toward understanding reaction mechanisms and catalyst design principles are also covered. Future research opportunities are discussed in terms of catalyst design and synthesis, deactivation and regeneration, reaction mechanisms, and alternative approaches.

**KEYWORDS:** oxidative dehydrogenation of propane, soft oxidants, propane, propylene, carbon dioxide, nitrous oxide, sulfur/halogen-containing compounds



## 1. INTRODUCTION

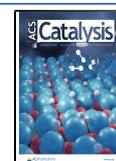
Propylene ( $C_3H_6$ ) is a crucial organic feedstock for a large number of chemicals in the petrochemical industry.<sup>1</sup> However, it is currently faced with a serious supply deficit because of the rapid growth in market demand for  $C_3H_6$  derivatives.<sup>2</sup> At present, propylene is mainly produced by steam cracking and fluid catalytic cracking (FCC) of naphtha, light diesel, and other oil byproducts, as well as direct dehydrogenation of propane (DHP).<sup>3</sup> Yet, the dehydrogenation process suffers from two inherent drawbacks: (i) the endothermicity-induced thermodynamic limit for  $C_3H_8$  conversion that demands high-energy input and (ii) the rapid catalyst deactivation because of coke formation.<sup>4</sup> Alternatively, oxidative dehydrogenation of propane (ODHP) is attractive because of its exothermicity, which makes it free from the thermodynamic restraint at lower temperatures.<sup>5</sup> Presently, oxygen ( $O_2$ ) has been widely used as an oxidant for ODHP. Though major progress has been made by using redox-active transition metal oxide catalysts, such as vanadium<sup>1,6</sup> and molybdenum,<sup>6</sup> the presence of  $O_2$  can cause

overoxidation of olefins to carbon oxides ( $CO_x$ ), resulting in the inefficient use of the reactant and low process selectivity.<sup>1,6</sup> Most recently, hexagonal boron nitride (h-BN) has emerged as an outstanding catalyst for  $O_2$ -ODHP with high  $C_3H_6$  selectivity (e.g., 79% selectivity with 14%  $C_3H_8$  conversion at 490 °C) and well-suppressed overoxidation.<sup>7</sup> To date studies have mainly focused on low-temperature activity<sup>8</sup> and probing possible active sites and mechanisms, including surface oxy-functionalization, peculiar kinetic features, and radical chemistry in the gas phase.<sup>9,10</sup> Despite potential advantages, concerns of process flammability due to the presence of  $O_2$  exist and might impair practical implementa-

Received: September 11, 2020

Revised: January 11, 2021

Published: February 4, 2021



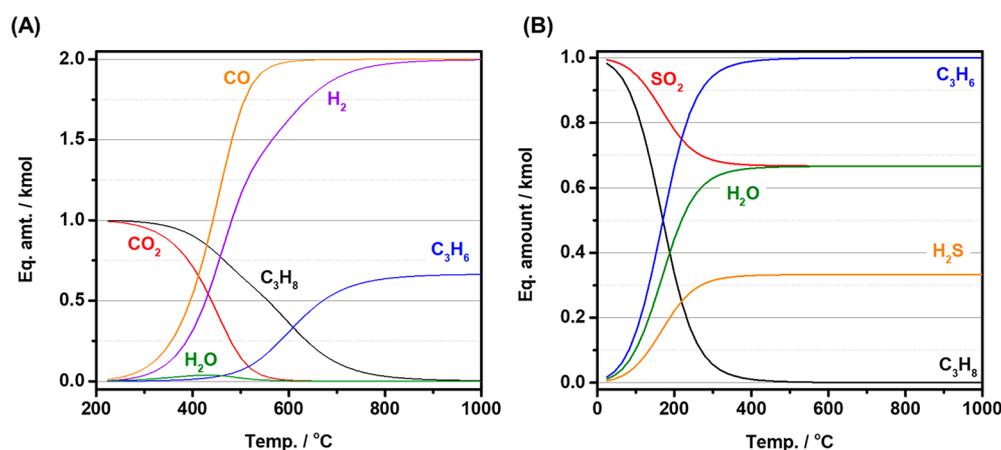
**Table 1. Reactions Involved in ODHP with Soft Oxidants and Corresponding Changes in Enthalpy and Gibbs Free Energy (Calculated by HSC Chemistry)**

CO <sub>2</sub> -ODHP	chemical equation	$\Delta H_{25^\circ\text{C}}$ (kJ mol <sup>-1</sup> )	$\Delta G_{25^\circ\text{C}}$ (kJ mol <sup>-1</sup> )
direct dehydrogenation of propane (DHP)	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_8 \leftrightarrow \text{C}_3\text{H}_6 + \text{H}_2$ (2-1)	124	86
reverse water-gas shift (RWGS)	$\text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2 \leftrightarrow \text{CO} + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ (2-2)	41	29
CO <sub>2</sub> -ODHP	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_8 + \text{CO}_2 \leftrightarrow \text{C}_3\text{H}_6 + \text{CO} + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ (2-3)	164	115
dry reforming of propane (DRP)	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_8 + 3\text{CO}_2 \leftrightarrow 6\text{CO} + 4\text{H}_2$ (2-4)	621	383
reverse Boudouard reaction	$\text{CO}_2 + \text{C} \leftrightarrow 2\text{CO}$ (2-5)	172	120
propane decomposition I	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_8 \leftrightarrow 3\text{C} + 4\text{H}_2$ (2-6)	104	23
propane decomposition II	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_8 \leftrightarrow \text{CH}_4 + 2\text{C} + 2\text{H}_2$ (2-7)	29	-27
propane cracking	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_8 \leftrightarrow \text{C}_2\text{H}_4 + \text{CH}_4$ (2-8)	82	41
propylene decomposition	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_6 \leftrightarrow 3\text{C} + 3\text{H}_2$ (2-9)	-20	-63
coke formation	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_8 + 3\text{CO}_2 \leftrightarrow 2\text{C} + 2\text{H}_2 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} + 4\text{CO}$ (2-10)	359	201
O <sub>2</sub> -ODHP	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_8 + 1/2\text{O}_2 \leftrightarrow \text{C}_3\text{H}_6 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (2-11)	-188	-142
N <sub>2</sub> O-ODHP	chemical equation	$\Delta H_{25^\circ\text{C}}$ (kJ mol <sup>-1</sup> )	$\Delta G_{25^\circ\text{C}}$ (kJ mol <sup>-1</sup> )
N <sub>2</sub> O decomposition	$\text{N}_2\text{O} \leftrightarrow \text{N}_2 + 1/2\text{O}_2$ (2-12)	-82	-104
N <sub>2</sub> O-ODHP	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_8 + \text{N}_2\text{O} \leftrightarrow \text{C}_3\text{H}_6 + \text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{N}_2$ (2-13)	-199	-246
SO <sub>2</sub> -/S <sub>2</sub> (H <sub>2</sub> S)-ODHP	chemical equation	$\Delta H_{25^\circ\text{C}}$ (kJ mol <sup>-1</sup> )	$\Delta G_{25^\circ\text{C}}$ (kJ mol <sup>-1</sup> )
SO <sub>2</sub> -ODHP	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_8 + 1/3\text{SO}_2 \leftrightarrow \text{C}_3\text{H}_6 + 1/3\text{H}_2\text{S} + 2/3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (2-14)	55	22
H <sub>2</sub> S partial oxidation	$\text{H}_2\text{S} + 1/2\text{O}_2 \leftrightarrow 1/2\text{S}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ (2-15)	-157	-155
S <sub>2</sub> -ODHP	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_8 + 1/2\text{S}_2 \leftrightarrow \text{C}_3\text{H}_6 + \text{H}_2\text{S}$ (2-16)	39	13
H <sub>2</sub> S oxidation	$\text{H}_2\text{S} + 1/2\text{SO}_2 \leftrightarrow \text{H}_2\text{O} + 3/2\text{S}$ (2-17)	-73	-45
halogen (X <sub>2</sub> )-promoted ODHP and oxyhalogenation	chemical equation	$\Delta H_{25^\circ\text{C}}$ (kJ mol <sup>-1</sup> )	$\Delta G_{25^\circ\text{C}}$ (kJ mol <sup>-1</sup> )
Cl <sub>2</sub> dehydrogenation	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_8 + \text{Cl}_2 \leftrightarrow \text{C}_3\text{H}_6 + 2\text{HCl}$ (2-18)	-60	-104
Cl <sub>2</sub> regeneration	$2\text{HCl} + 1/2\text{O}_2 \leftrightarrow \text{Cl}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ (2-19)	-57	-38
Br <sub>2</sub> dehydrogenation	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_8 + \text{Br}_2 \leftrightarrow \text{C}_3\text{H}_6 + 2\text{HBr}$ (2-20)	21	-24
Br <sub>2</sub> regeneration	$2\text{HBr} + 1/2\text{O}_2 \leftrightarrow \text{Br}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ (2-21)	-138	-119
I <sub>2</sub> dehydrogenation	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_8 + \text{I}_2 \leftrightarrow \text{C}_3\text{H}_6 + 2\text{HI}$ (2-22)	115	70
I <sub>2</sub> regeneration	$2\text{HI} + 1/2\text{O}_2 \leftrightarrow \text{I}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ (2-23)	-232	-212
C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> oxychlorination	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_8 + \text{HCl} + 1/2\text{O}_2 \leftrightarrow \text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{Cl} + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ (2-24)	-176	-161
dehydrochlorination	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{Cl} \leftrightarrow \text{C}_3\text{H}_6 + \text{HCl}$ (2-25)	58	18
C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> oxybromination	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_8 + \text{HBr} + 1/2\text{O}_2 \leftrightarrow \text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{Br} + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ (2-26)	-190	-174
dehydrobromination	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{Br} \leftrightarrow \text{C}_3\text{H}_6 + \text{HBr}$ (2-27)	72	32
C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> oxyiodination	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_8 + \text{HI} + 1/2\text{O}_2 \leftrightarrow \text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{I} + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ (2-28)	-195	-179
dehydroiodination	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{I} \leftrightarrow \text{C}_3\text{H}_6 + \text{HI}$ (2-29)	78	37

tion.<sup>5,11</sup> To address this issue, an alternative approach is to introduce soft oxidants to replace O<sub>2</sub> for ODHP, such as CO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, and S-containing compounds, as well as halogen/halides. Furthermore, the combination of these soft oxidants in ODHP offers avenues to directly utilize them for chemical conversion to reduce or mitigate acid-gas emissions, thereby adding environment-sustainability-energy benefits to ODHP reactions. For example, an approach of H<sub>2</sub>-free CO<sub>2</sub> conversion through the ODHP process using renewable energy could potentially help to reduce CO<sub>2</sub> emissions.<sup>12</sup>

There have been several excellent reviews regarding ODHP with CO<sub>2</sub> as an oxidant.<sup>6,13–16</sup> Most of them have concentrated on the feasibility of utilizing CO<sub>2</sub> as an oxidant for multiple reactions but fewer focused on the details of the ODHP reaction. Also, there has been little covered regarding the development of catalysts for other soft oxidant-assisted ODHP. In addition, the growing “propylene gap” between

market demand and productivity and the continuously increasing concerns of environmental burden motivate the need for developing alternative approaches using soft oxidants for sustainable chemical production. All of these factors necessitate a timely analysis and summary of the literature to highlight current progress in catalyst development for alkane conversion utilizing soft oxidants.<sup>17</sup> Therefore, the present Review describes state-of-the-art catalysts that have been developed for the ODHP reaction with soft oxidants and provides an overview of the relationship between catalyst composition, structure, and catalytic performance by extrapolating the reported kinetic and characterization results. Major soft oxidants including CO<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O, and S-containing compounds, and halogen/halides are reviewed. Among these, CO<sub>2</sub>-/NO<sub>x</sub>-assisted ODHP reactions have been mostly studied, with significant efforts aimed at developing supported metal oxide catalysts including redox-type transition metal



**Figure 1.** Thermodynamic equilibrium plots. Equilibrium product amounts for CO<sub>2</sub>–ODHP (A) and SO<sub>2</sub>–ODHP (B), along with temperatures. Equilibrium calculations were performed using HSC Chemistry 6 software by utilizing a Gibbs free energy minimization algorithm. Conditions: C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>/CO<sub>2</sub> = 1/1, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>/SO<sub>2</sub> = 1/1, and ambient pressure.

oxides (e.g., chromium, vanadium, and iron)<sup>5,18–20</sup> and main group metal oxides with nonredox property (e.g., gallium).<sup>5</sup> Catalytic performance has been found to strongly depend on the dispersion of active species and the nature of the support.<sup>1</sup> Based on the variation of these aspects, the roles of CO<sub>2</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O also differ among catalysts.<sup>21–24</sup>

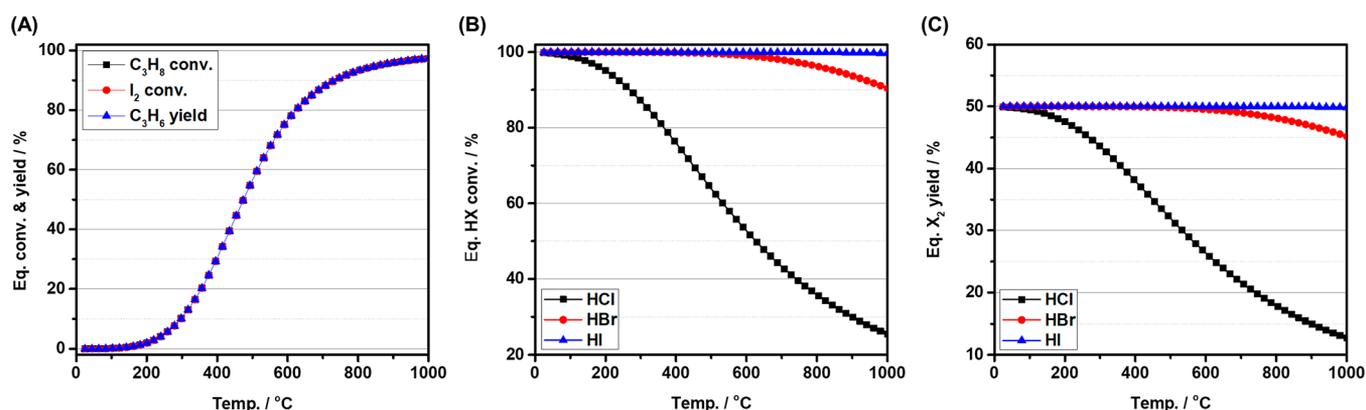
In sharp contrast to CO<sub>2</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O, sulfur-assisted DHP and ODHP have not been well studied in the context of active sites, structure, composition, or reaction mechanism, despite these soft oxidants being potential promoters for the reaction. Additionally, sulfur compounds, such as H<sub>2</sub>S, are a common cocontaminant in natural gas.<sup>25–27</sup> Therefore, significant effort is needed to realize the feasibility of this chemistry. Recently, catalytic oxychlorination over metal phosphate (e.g., CrPO<sub>4</sub> and FePO<sub>4</sub>) and rare earth metal oxides/oxychlorides (e.g., CeO<sub>2</sub> and EuOCl) has garnered more interest, as propylene yields up to 55% have been achieved at 500 °C. Oxychlorination chemistry is found to be largely correlated with the ability of catalyst to oxidize HCl to molecular Cl<sub>2</sub>.

In the present Review, we start with a thermodynamic analysis of ODHP with various soft oxidants, then endeavor to cover the progress in ODHP with each soft oxidant, with emphasis on the following aspects: (i) the relationship between composition, structure, and catalytic performance, presenting the composition-induced molecular structure and active sites of catalysts in correlation with observed kinetic behavior; (ii) the influence of the nature of the support and its acidity on the activity and selectivity; and (iii) mechanistic insights, using the relationship between catalyst composition, structure, and catalytic performance in conjunction with theoretical calculations to provide an overview of the working principles of ODHP reactions for different soft oxidants. In addition, this Review underlines various roles of different soft oxidants in these reactions, such as shifting reaction equilibria, reoxidizing catalysts, removing coke, serving as cocatalyst, and possessing competitive adsorption against C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>. A perspective on future research opportunities is also provided at the very end.

## 2. THERMODYNAMIC ANALYSIS OF OXIDATIVE DEHYDROGENATION OF PROPANE WITH SOFT OXIDANTS

**2.1. Thermodynamic Analysis.** **2.1.1. CO<sub>2</sub>–ODHP.** For the reaction between CO<sub>2</sub> and propane, as listed in Table 1, isotope-labeling experiments reveal the presence of parallel-consecutive reaction networks consisting of direct dehydrogenation (eq 2-1), reverse water–gas shift (eq 2-2), and oxidative dehydrogenation of propane with CO<sub>2</sub> (eq 2-3).<sup>28</sup> As is well-known, one major advantage of O<sub>2</sub>–ODHP is its thermodynamic favorability due to its exothermicity (eq 2-11).<sup>29</sup> However, this advantage is no longer relevant in the case of CO<sub>2</sub>–ODHP because all major reactions are endothermic. One of the roles of CO<sub>2</sub> is to shift the equilibrium of the ODHP reaction (eq 2-3) to the product side by consuming produced H<sub>2</sub> via the RWGS (eq 2-2), thereby resulting in enhanced C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion.<sup>22</sup> Meanwhile, dry reforming of propane (DRP, eq 2-4) can also occur and dominate in the same temperature range (Figure 1A). DRP is thermodynamically less restrained than dry reforming of ethane and methane.<sup>12</sup> Of note, since the CO<sub>2</sub>–ODHP reaction is a volume-increasing process, adding inert gas such as He and N<sub>2</sub> allows a further enhancement of the equilibrium C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion.<sup>30</sup> In relation to the effect of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>/CO<sub>2</sub> ratios, a high CO<sub>2</sub> partial pressure leads to higher C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion, yet presents a detrimental impact on C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> production.<sup>30</sup> This stems from the existing competition between DRP and CO<sub>2</sub>–ODHP. Therefore, it would be desirable to kinetically inhibit DRP and improve ODHP, which becomes a major challenge in designing efficient catalysts for CO<sub>2</sub>–ODHP.<sup>30</sup>

Other side reactions, such as propane decomposition and cracking, as well as propylene decomposition (eqs 2-6–2-9), show less thermodynamic restraint and can readily occur, especially at higher temperatures. Among them, propylene decomposition (eq 2-9) is thermodynamically more favorable than propane decomposition (eq 2-6).<sup>31</sup> Undoubtedly, these reactions have negative impacts on activity and selectivity to the target product propylene at high temperatures in both ODHP and DHP. In addition, the decomposition reactions are one of the major causes of severe catalyst deactivation through coking, with the extent varying depending on the catalysts used. For example, the decomposition reaction (eq 2-



**Figure 2.** Thermodynamic equilibrium plots. Equilibrium conversion and yield of I-promoted C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> dehydrogenation reaction (A) as a function of temperature; equilibrium halide (HX) conversion (B) and halogen yield (X<sub>2</sub>) (C) of halide oxidation along with temperatures. Conditions: C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>/halide = 2/0.5, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>/I<sub>2</sub> = 1/1 (stoichiometric ratio, as shown in Table 1), and ambient pressure.

7) dominates and causes severe deactivation in the case of Fe–Ce solid solution catalysts,<sup>29</sup> while the cracking reaction (eq 2-8) may occur on precious Pt catalysts.<sup>32,33</sup> Coke formation (eq 2-10) is one of the major causes of deactivation of the catalysts for CO<sub>2</sub>–ODHP.<sup>34</sup> This reaction is endothermic and not a spontaneous reaction at room temperature because of its highly positive Gibbs free energy. However, it becomes spontaneous starting from ~400 °C (i.e.,  $\Delta G_{400^\circ\text{C}} = -6.5 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ), resulting in catalyst deactivation in turn. In addition, propane hydrogenolysis<sup>32,33</sup> and CO<sub>2</sub> methanation<sup>29</sup> are also reported side reactions during CO<sub>2</sub>–ODHP reaction on different catalysts, yet they are scarcely studied. These thermodynamic analyses highlight the critical role of catalysts in kinetically controlling these side reactions.

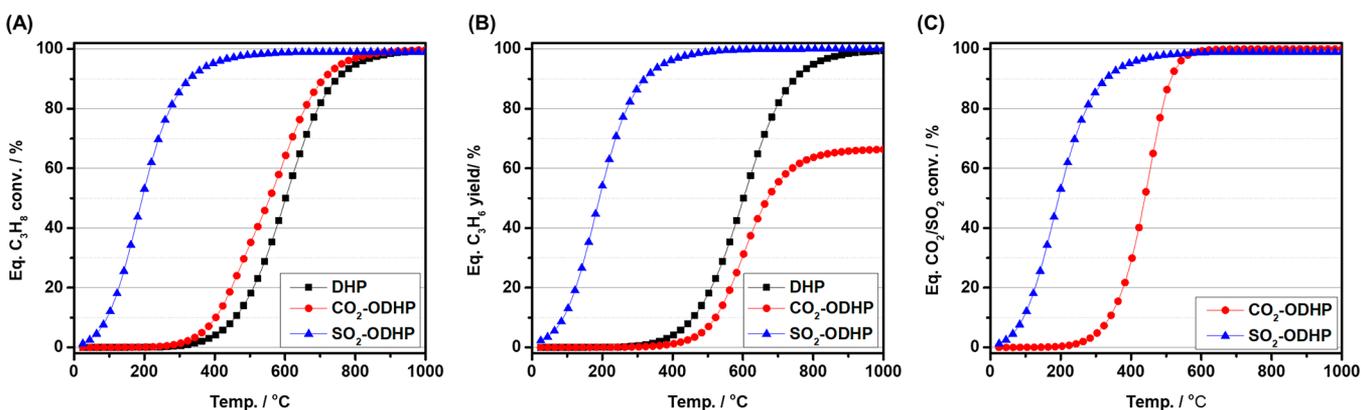
The reverse Boudouard reaction (eq 2-5) is a side reaction that has been extensively studied for CO<sub>2</sub>–ODHP. Its occurrence can aid coke removal, therefore inhibiting coking and improving stability.<sup>23</sup> This is considered one of the positive roles of utilizing CO<sub>2</sub> as an oxidant and is discussed in detail in section 3.5.3.

**2.1.2. N<sub>2</sub>O–ODHP.** Nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O) is also a soft oxidant that has been used widely in ODHP. Two parallel reactions are involved, including N<sub>2</sub>O decomposition to O<sub>2</sub> and N<sub>2</sub> (eq 2-12) and the N<sub>2</sub>O-assisted ODHP reaction (eq 2-13).<sup>19,35,36</sup> As listed in Table 1, these reactions are exothermic and spontaneous at room temperature. Similar to O<sub>2</sub>–ODHP, this reaction route is free of thermodynamic restraint.

**2.1.3. ODHP in the Presence of Sulfur-Containing Compounds.** Sulfur-containing compounds can serve as either soft oxidants or promoters for ODHP reactions. SO<sub>2</sub> is a potential oxidant for the ODHP reaction (eq 2-14), but the reaction is endothermic and not spontaneous at room temperature (Table 1).<sup>37,38</sup> In comparison to CO<sub>2</sub>–ODHP, SO<sub>2</sub>–ODHP requires less energy and becomes spontaneous at ~300 °C (i.e.,  $\Delta G_{300^\circ\text{C}} = -2.1 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ), lower than that for CO<sub>2</sub>–ODHP (i.e.,  $\Delta G_{700^\circ\text{C}} = -1.9 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ). An alternative is to use S<sub>2</sub> as an oxidant, and it can be generated/regenerated in situ with the introduction of H<sub>2</sub>S in the feed gas.<sup>39,40</sup> In this reaction, H<sub>2</sub>S partial oxidation to form S<sub>2</sub> is the initial step (eq 2-15), followed by C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> dehydrogenation to C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> with S<sub>2</sub> being reduced to H<sub>2</sub>S (eq 2-16). Notably, the thermodynamic restraint of S<sub>2</sub>–ODHP is lower than that of N<sub>2</sub>O–ODHP (i.e.,  $\Delta G_{175^\circ\text{C}} = -0.4 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ). Considering the exothermicity and spontaneity of H<sub>2</sub>S partial oxidation (Table 1), the

S<sub>2</sub>(H<sub>2</sub>S)–ODHP reaction can readily occur in the temperature range that has been examined in the literature (400–950 °C). S<sub>2</sub> can be regenerated through partial H<sub>2</sub>S oxidation to complete the reaction cycle. Inspired by the Claus Process in the industry,<sup>41</sup> the use of SO<sub>2</sub> has been proposed to oxidize H<sub>2</sub>S for S recovery (eq 2-17), which does not pose a thermodynamic limit (Table 1).<sup>42</sup> Despite the thermodynamic feasibility of using molecular sulfur for ODHP, it presents problems because of the temperature sensitivity of sulfur polymorphs. To obtain reactive, diradical species S<sub>2</sub>, high temperatures (i.e., 648–800 °C) are required.<sup>43,44</sup> However, thermal cracking of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> may occur at such high temperatures, making this reaction more challenging.

**2.1.4. Halogen(X<sub>2</sub>)-Promoted ODHP and Oxyhalogenation.** Halogens have been known as effective promoters for oxidative dehydrogenation of hydrocarbons.<sup>45,46</sup> As listed in Table 1, a halogen can react with C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> by abstracting hydrogen to form hydrogen halide (eqs 2-18, 2-20, and 2-22), followed by regeneration of the halogen via oxidation with O<sub>2</sub> (eqs 2-19, 2-21, and 2-23).<sup>43</sup> Cl<sub>2</sub>-promoted ODHP (eq 2-18) is exothermic and spontaneous at room temperature; therefore, it is free from thermodynamic restraint. Br<sub>2</sub>-promoted ODHP is slightly endothermic but still spontaneous at room temperature (eq 2-20). Despite such difference, the thermodynamic restraint is negligible, as 100% C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield can be achieved starting from 25 °C (not shown here). Differently, I<sub>2</sub>-promoted ODHP is endothermic and not a spontaneous reaction at room temperature (eq 2-22). As presented in Figure 2A, the conversion and yield start to increase at ~200 °C, gradually rise with temperature, and ultimately reach ~100% at 1000 °C. Although Cl<sub>2</sub>-promoted ODHP is more thermodynamically favorable, the reaction is always fast and nonselective toward the formation of propylene, and there is a risk of explosion under some conditions.<sup>47</sup> On the other hand, I<sub>2</sub>-promoted ODHP suffers from limited recycling efficiency of expensive I<sub>2</sub>, hampering its industrial implementation.<sup>47</sup> By contrast, Br<sub>2</sub>-promoted ODHP is more feasible from a practical point of view, yet a high C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>/Br ratio is necessary to avoid the formation of 2,2-C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>Br<sub>2</sub>.<sup>47</sup> As reported, the activity of the ODHP reaction in the presence of a halogen relies heavily on the ease with which the hydrogen halide is oxidized back to the halogen.<sup>43</sup> As presented in Figure 2B and 2C, clearly, HI oxidation is thermodynamically more favorable



**Figure 3.** Thermodynamic equilibrium plots. Equilibrium  $C_3H_8$  conversion (A),  $C_3H_6$  yield (B), and  $CO_2/SO_2$  conversion (C) of DHP,  $SO_2$ -ODHP, and  $CO_2$ -ODHP as a function of temperatures. Conditions:  $C_3H_8/CO_2 = 1/1$ ,  $C_3H_8/SO_2 = 1/0.33$ , and 1 atm.

than the rest, rendering it an outstanding candidate among the halogens in the case of the halo-dehydrogenation reaction.

An alternative is to integrate the functionalization of  $C_3H_8$  and the regeneration of halogen-based compounds in one step via propane oxyhalogenation, followed by the formation of propylene through dehydrohalogenation (eqs 2-24–2-29).<sup>48,49</sup> Dehydrohalogenation requires energy input, but these reactions possess no thermodynamic restraint as a whole, as the total reaction is analogous to  $O_2$ -ODHP in eq 2-11. Besides, dehydrohalogenation becomes spontaneous at mild reaction temperatures, such as with HCl at  $\sim 175^\circ C$  (i.e.,  $\Delta G_{175^\circ C} = -2.0 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ), with HBr at  $\sim 275^\circ C$  (i.e.,  $\Delta G_{275^\circ C} = -2.1 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ), and with HI at ca.  $300^\circ C$  (i.e.,  $\Delta G_{300^\circ C} = -1.1 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ). Different to halogen-promoted ODHP, the evolution of a halogen via halide oxidation should be suppressed during oxyhalogenation, especially in the gas phase reaction, as it triggers undesired reaction paths including polyhalogenation, coking, cracking, and combustion.<sup>50</sup> In this context, HI is less favorable among halides in oxyhalogenation of propane, whereas HCl is a better candidate. This can also be reflected from the lower values in the changes of enthalpy and Gibbs free energy (Table 1).

**2.2. Comparison between ODHP Reaction with Various Soft Oxidants.** For ODHP reactions with various soft oxidants discussed above,  $O_2$ -/ $N_2O$ -assisted ODHP, as well as  $Cl_2$ -promoted ODHP and oxyhalogenation, reactions are exothermic and spontaneous, leading to no thermodynamic limit. The remaining reactions including  $CO_2$ -/ $SO_2$ -assisted and  $Br_2$ -/ $I_2$ -promoted ODHP reactions are endothermic, whereas the later reactions are thermodynamically more favorable than the former ones if the halogen regeneration reactions are taken into consideration. Between  $CO_2$ - and  $SO_2$ -assisted ODHP reactions, the former reaction is the least favorable, as  $CO_2$  is both thermodynamically and chemically stable.

Figure 3 compares equilibrium  $C_3H_8$  conversion and  $C_3H_6$  yield for the cases of  $CO_2$ - and  $SO_2$ -ODHP under their respective stoichiometric ratio, as well as those of the direct dehydrogenation reaction. As presented in Figure 3A, both  $SO_2$ - and  $CO_2$ -ODHP exhibit higher  $C_3H_8$  conversion than exhibited for direct dehydrogenation, especially for  $SO_2$ -ODHP, which displays a rapid increase in  $C_3H_8$  conversion at low temperatures (i.e.,  $25$ – $200^\circ C$ ). Such prominence can also be reflected from the highest  $C_3H_6$  yield in Figure 3B, demonstrating the promising role of  $SO_2$  as a soft oxidant for selective  $C_3H_8$  dehydrogenation to  $C_3H_6$ . By contrast,  $CO_2$ -

ODHP shows no conversion between  $25$  and  $200^\circ C$  and can only occur at  $\sim 300^\circ C$  and above, analogous to the DHP reaction. Although it shows a slight enhancement in  $C_3H_8$  conversion between  $\sim 300$  and  $800^\circ C$ , the  $C_3H_6$  yield of  $CO_2$ -ODHP decreases in comparison to that of DHP. High temperatures can trigger both RWGS and DRP reactions because of their endothermicity, which promotes  $C_3H_8$  conversion. Yet, the initiation of these two reactions also results in production of more undesired CO as a carbonaceous product, in turn, reducing the  $C_3H_6$  yield. As shown in Figure 3C,  $SO_2$ -ODHP also presents limited thermodynamic restraint, as it shows a similar, rapid increase in  $SO_2$  conversion, reaching the highest value at a lower temperature than  $CO_2$ -ODHP. Combined with the above observations,  $SO_2$ -ODHP is thermodynamically easier than  $CO_2$ -ODHP, along with limited thermodynamic restraint at low temperatures (i.e.,  $25$ – $200^\circ C$ ).

### 3. OXIDATIVE DEHYDROGENATION OF PROPANE WITH CARBON DIOXIDE

To verify the feasibility of  $CO_2$ -ODHP, early screening tests were conducted on metal oxides that are active for DHP and  $O_2$ -ODHP, including transition metal oxides ( $Fe_2O_3$  and  $Cr_2O_3$ ) and main-group metal oxides ( $Ga_2O_3$ ,  $Al_2O_3$ , and  $SiO_2$ ).<sup>51,52</sup> Among them,  $Ga_2O_3$ ,  $Fe_2O_3$ , and  $Cr_2O_3$  exhibit activity, and the  $C_3H_6$  yield decreases in the sequence of  $Ga_2O_3 > Fe_2O_3 \geq Cr_2O_3 \gg Al_2O_3 > SiO_2 \sim \text{none}$ . For  $SiO_2$  and  $Al_2O_3$ -supported counterparts,  $Cr_2O_3$  performs better than the other two metal oxides in terms of both  $C_3H_8$  conversion and  $C_3H_6$  yield and selectivity (Table 2). Continuous efforts have been put forth to clarify the relationship of catalytic performance and essential factors for enhancements, primarily focusing on metal oxide dispersion (e.g., active site configuration, redox properties, etc.) and the nature of the support (e.g., textural property, acid–base property, etc.).<sup>53</sup>

Of note, deactivation is rapid on individual metal oxides, especially on  $Ga_2O_3$  ( $\sim 75\%$  from  $0.17$  to  $0.75$  h on stream) and  $Cr_2O_3$  ( $\sim 78\%$  within the same time range).<sup>52</sup> Carbon deposition and reduction in active sites might be responsible for such rapid deactivation, the dominance of which depends on the nature of metal oxide, roles of  $CO_2$ , and reaction mechanisms. Hence, unraveling the deactivation mechanisms and seeking solutions for catalyst regeneration are another area that has been extensively studied. In addition, there are

Table 2. Summary of Activity Performance of CrOx-Based and Reference Catalysts for CO<sub>2</sub>–ODHP Reaction

catalyst	temp (°C)	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> /CO <sub>2</sub> ratio	conversion (%)		yield (%)	selectivity (%)				ref
			C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	CH <sub>4</sub>	
Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>a</sup>	650	1: 3.6	4.3	1.5	4.3	100	0	0	0	51
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> /γ-Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>a</sup>	650	1: 3.6	21.1	9.1	18.3	86.7	0	0	13.3	51
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> /TiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>a</sup>	650	1: 3.6	4.8	1.8	4.8	100	0	0	0	51
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> /MCM-41 <sup>a</sup>	650	1: 3.6	24.9	4.0	22.2	89.3	0	0	10.7	51
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> /ZrO <sub>2</sub> <sup>a</sup>	650	1: 3.6	46.5	24.7	35.4	76.1	0.3	0.3	23.6	51
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>a</sup>	650	1: 3.6	27.0	5.5	23.0	85.0	2.6	2.6	2.4	51
(Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>a</sup>	650	1: 3.6	21.6	1.0	6.9	31.8	37.6	37.6	30.6	51
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>b</sup>	650	1: 3.6	27.0	5.5	23.0	85.0	2.6	2.6	12.4	51
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> -K <sub>0.1</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>b</sup>	650	1: 3.6	24.8		19.8	80.0				51
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> -K <sub>0.2</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>b</sup>	650	1: 3.6	22.3		22.3	100.0				51
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> -K <sub>0.4</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>b</sup>	650	1: 3.6	31.3		28.6	91.2				51
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> -K <sub>0.8</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>b</sup>	650	1: 3.6	17.4		15.5	89.1				51
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> -K <sub>1.0</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>b</sup>	650	1: 3.6	3.0		2.1	70.0				51
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> -Ni <sub>1.0</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>b</sup>	650	1: 3.6	16.2	15.6	16.2	100.0	0	0	0	51
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> -La <sub>0.4</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>b</sup>	650	1: 3.6	23.4	5.9	21.1	90.0	0	0	10.0	51
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> -Fe <sub>5.0</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>b</sup>	650	1: 3.6	20.5	7.2	20.5	100.0	0	0	0	51
Cr <sub>3.4</sub> /SBA-1 <sup>c</sup>	550	1: 5	33.2	4.6	29.2	87.9	2.9	3.3	5.9	54
Cr <sub>3.4</sub> /SBA-15 <sup>c</sup>	550	1: 5	27.2	3.4	24.3	89.3	2.4	3.5	4.7	54
Cr <sub>3.4</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> -a <sup>c</sup>	550	1: 5	23.2	3.3	20.9	90.3	1.7	3.1	4.9	54
Cr <sub>3.4</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> -P <sup>c</sup>	550	1: 5	15.4	2.1	14.3	92.6	1.3	2.5	3.6	54
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>0.5</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>d</sup>	600	1: 2	22		~17.16	78		14		55
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>1.0</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>d</sup>	600	1: 2	35		~30.45	87		8		55
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3.0</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>d</sup>	600	1: 2	42		~36.54	87		7		55
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5.0</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>d</sup>	600	1: 2	47		~40.89	87		8		55
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>7.5</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>d</sup>	600	1: 2	43		~38.70	90		7		55
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>0.5</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>d</sup>	650	1: 2	32		~21.44	67		27		55
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>1.0</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>d</sup>	650	1: 2	42		~31.50	75		18		55
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3.0</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>d</sup>	650	1: 2	58		~43.50	75		18		55
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5.0</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>d</sup>	650	1: 2	63		~47.88	76		17		55
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>7.5</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>d</sup>	650	1: 2	53		ca. 39.75	75		18		55
5%Cr-TUD-1	550	~4: 1	~24	3.5	~17	~90	~2	~2	~6	11
	600	~4: 1	~37	5.6	~31	~81	~10	~10	~10	11
Cr <sub>10</sub> /SBA-15 <sup>e</sup>	600	1: 1	~10	~5	~9	~90				56
Ni <sub>0.5</sub> -Cr <sub>10</sub> /SBA-15 <sup>e</sup>	600	1: 1	~19	~13	~17	~90				56
Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>f</sup>	400	1: 7	1.9	0	1.9	100	0	0	0	57
	450	1: 7	6.9	0.3	6.7	96.5	0	0	3.5	57
	500	1: 7	15.6	0.8	14.7	94.7	1.0	1.7	2.7	57
	550	1: 7	25.3	1.9	24.0	94.6	1.0	1.9	2.5	57
Cr <sub>3.4</sub> /MCM-41-DHT <sup>g</sup>	550	1: 5.6	~28		26	~92				58
Cr <sub>3.4</sub> /MCM-41-TIE <sup>g</sup>	550	1: 5.6	~29		26	~91				58
Cr <sub>1</sub> /SBA-1 <sup>h</sup>	550	1: 5	17.0	1.4	15.8	92.7	1.5	3.1	2.7	59
Cr <sub>2</sub> /SBA-1 <sup>h</sup>	550	1: 5	25.7	2.8	23.2	90.4	2.2	3.2	4.2	59
Cr <sub>3</sub> /SBA-1 <sup>h</sup>	550	1: 5	30.5	4.0	27.1	88.7	2.8	3.2	5.3	59
Cr <sub>5</sub> /SBA-1 <sup>h</sup>	550	1: 5	37.2	6.1	31.8	85.4	3.1	3.3	8.2	59
Cr <sub>7</sub> /SBA-1 <sup>h</sup>	550	1: 5	37.7	6.7	32.0	85.0	3.3	3.3	8.4	59
Cr <sub>10</sub> /SBA-1 <sup>h</sup>	550	1: 5	37.0	6.4	31.7	85.6	3.0	3.2	8.2	59
Cr <sub>15</sub> /SBA-1 <sup>h</sup>	550	1: 5	36.0	6.2	30.9	85.8	3.1	3.1	8.0	59
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> /ZrO <sub>2</sub> <sup>i</sup>	550	1: 2	30.7		16.7	54.5		0.92	6.59	60
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> /γ-Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>i</sup>	550	1: 2	9.67		7.68	79.4			3.35	60
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>i</sup>	550	1: 2	19.1		14.7	76.7		2.83	1.93	60
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> /SBA-15 <sup>i</sup>	550	1: 2	24.2		20.3	83.9		3.33	1.82	60
c-Cr <sub>5</sub> /t-ZrO <sub>2</sub> <sup>j</sup>	550	1: 2.6	41		25.4	62			38	61
m-Cr <sub>5</sub> /t-ZrO <sub>2</sub> <sup>j</sup>	550	1: 2.6	58		30.2	52			48	61
c-Cr <sub>15</sub> /t-ZrO <sub>2</sub> <sup>j</sup>	550	1: 2.6	59		32.5	55			45	61
m-Cr <sub>15</sub> /t-ZrO <sub>2</sub> <sup>j</sup>	550	1: 2.6	58		33.1	57			43	61
Cr <sub>3.4</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>k</sup>	600	1: 7	27.7	3.2	25.2	90.8	1.5	4.5	3.2	62
Cr <sub>3.4</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> (w/o CO <sub>2</sub> ) <sup>k</sup>	600		20.7		19.0	92.0	0.4	4.6	3.0	62
Cr <sub>3.4</sub> /Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>k</sup>	600	1: 7	29.7	5.5	23.9	80.5	1.2	8.2	10.1	62
Cr <sub>3.4</sub> /Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (w/o CO <sub>2</sub> ) <sup>k</sup>	600		50.8		47.4	93.4	1.8	1.7	3.1	62

Table 2. continued

catalyst	temp (°C)	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> /CO <sub>2</sub> ratio	conversion (%)		yield (%)		selectivity (%)			ref
			C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	CH <sub>4</sub>	
Cr <sub>6.8</sub> /Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>l</sup>	600	1: 7	~49		~33	~68				63
	600		~39		~28	~72				63
Cr <sub>6.8</sub> /MCM-41 <sup>m</sup>	550	1: 5	~40	~6	34.9	88.5	~3	~2.5	~6.2	64
Cr <sub>5</sub> /MSU-x <sup>n</sup>	450	1: 3	7.0	3.1	6.5	92.2	0	0	7.8	65
	500	1: 3	18.4	8.7	16.8	91.3	2.4	0.4	5.9	65
	550	1: 3	32.8	13.8	28.8	87.8	3.4	1.3	7.5	65
	600	1: 3	50.4	20.7	42.1	83.5	4.5	2.8	9.5	65
Cr <sub>0.04</sub> -SBA-1 <sup>o</sup>	500	1: 5	12.9	1.3	11.8	91.7	1.8	2.3	4.1	66
	550	1: 5	26.7	3.4	24.1	90.2	2.0	3.5	4.3	66
	600	1: 5	39.4	6.2	34.1	86.6	2.3	6.0	5.1	66
	650	1: 5	55.2	9.9	42.3	76.7	2.8	12.8	7.7	66
Cr <sub>5.0</sub> /AC <sup>p</sup>	550	1: 5	39.8		34.5	86.7	1.6	2.8	7.5	67
Cr <sub>10</sub> O <sub>x</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>q</sup>	496	1: 1	4.9	1.1	3.9	79				68
Ru <sub>0.5</sub> Cr <sub>10</sub> O <sub>x</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>q</sup>	496	1: 1	5.8	2.1	~4.5	~78				68
Ru <sub>0.75</sub> Cr <sub>10</sub> O <sub>x</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>q</sup>	496	1: 1	7.0	3.1	~5.8	~82.5				68
Ru <sub>1.0</sub> Cr <sub>10</sub> O <sub>x</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>q</sup>	496	1: 1	9.0	5.6	7.7	85				68
Ru <sub>2.0</sub> Cr <sub>10</sub> O <sub>x</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>q</sup>	496	1: 1	6.4	7.9	~4.5	~70				68
Ru <sub>3.0</sub> Cr <sub>10</sub> O <sub>x</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>q</sup>	496	1: 1	4.5	11.5	1.8	39				68
Cr <sub>1.27</sub> -MSU-x <sup>r</sup>	600	1: 1	~44		~38	~86				69
Cr <sub>1.27</sub> /MSU-x <sup>r</sup>	600	1: 1	~36		~30	~84				69
Cr <sub>0.25</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> -MVS <sup>s</sup>	600	1: 2	30.2		26	87.2		7.4		70
Cr <sub>0.5</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> -MVS <sup>s</sup>	600	1: 2	43.9		37	85.1		7.4		70
Cr <sub>1.3</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> -MVS <sup>s</sup>	600	1: 2	47.3		39	83.2		7.8		70
Cr <sub>6.0</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> -MVS <sup>s</sup>	600	1: 2	85.1		69	80.8		7.6		70
Cr <sub>10</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> -MVS <sup>s</sup>	600	1: 2	80.6		63	77.6		7.5		70
Cr <sub>7</sub> /MSS-1 <sup>t</sup>	600	1: 4	~55	13.3	45.1	~82				71
Cr <sub>7</sub> /MSS-2 <sup>t</sup>	600	1: 4	~71	15.3	55.7	~79				71
Cr <sub>7</sub> /MSS-3 <sup>t</sup>	600	1: 4	~48	10.5	41.4	~86				71
Cr <sub>7</sub> /MSS-4 <sup>t</sup>	600	1: 4	~43	5.7	37.8	~87				71
Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -ZrO <sub>2</sub> <sup>u</sup>	550	1: 2	33.6		28.4	84.6	0	0.5	14.9	72
Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -ZrO <sub>2</sub> -110 <sup>v</sup>	550	1: 2	44.3		37.3	84.3	0	0.5	15.2	72
Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -ZrO <sub>2</sub> -150 <sup>v</sup>	550	1: 2	51.1		41.7	81.7	0	0.5	17.8	72
Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -ZrO <sub>2</sub> -180 <sup>v</sup>	550	1: 2	53.3		42.1	79.0	0	0.5	20.5	72
7Cr-ZrO <sub>2</sub> <sup>w</sup>	550	1: 2	68		40.5	ca. 59.6				73
Cr <sub>0.25</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>x</sup>	600	1: 2	38	4	31	81	7	11	0	21
Cr <sub>0.5</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>x</sup>	600	1: 2	50	9	37	75	8	9	0.5	21
Cr <sub>1.0</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>x</sup>	600	1: 2	62	16	45	73	8	8	2.8	21
Cr <sub>2.0</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>x</sup>	600	1: 2	71	19	47	66	13	7	2.5	21
Cr <sub>0.25</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>y</sup>	600	1: 2	57		32	56	11	19	0.3	21
Cr <sub>0.5</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>y</sup>	600	1: 2	70		37	53	15	18	1.2	21
Cr <sub>1.0</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>y</sup>	600	1: 2	77		35	46	9	18	3.6	21
Cr <sub>2.0</sub> -SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>y</sup>	600	1: 2	82		35	43	14	18	7.3	21
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> /Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>z</sup>	550	1: 1			3.3	92.9	0.5	1.6	5.0	74, 75
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> /AC <sup>z</sup>	550	1: 1			9.3	93.6	1.3	2.1	3.0	74, 75
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>z</sup>	550	1: 1			9.1	94.0	1.8	1.6	2.6	74, 75
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> /Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>aa</sup>	550	1: 1			~1.4					74, 75
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> /AC <sup>aa</sup>	550	1: 1			~3.5					74, 75
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>aa</sup>	550	1: 1			~6.1					74, 75

<sup>a</sup>Values in the subscript are Cr loadings in weight basis. <sup>b</sup>Values in the subscript of Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and K represent loadings of Cr and K in weight basis, respectively. <sup>c</sup>Cr loading is 3.4 wt. %. SiO<sub>2</sub>-a and SiO<sub>2</sub>-p are commercial silica materials from Sigma-Aldrich and POCh. <sup>d</sup>Values in subscript are Cr loadings. <sup>e</sup>Cr and Ni loadings are 10 and 0.5 wt. %. <sup>f</sup>Cr loading was 0.92 wt. %. Data were collected at TOS = 0.2 h. <sup>g</sup>Cr loading is 3.4 wt. %. DHT and TIE represent the methods to prepare the catalysts and stand for direct hydrothermal synthesis and template-ion exchange, respectively. <sup>h</sup>Values in the subscript represent Cr loadings. Data were collected at TOS = 10 min. <sup>i</sup>Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> loading is 2 wt. %. <sup>j</sup>Cr loading is 5 wt. %. m and c stand for microwave-assisted hydrothermal method and conventional hydrothermal method, respectively. Data were collected at TOS = 5 min. <sup>k</sup>Cr loading is 3.4 wt. %. Data were collected at TOS = 0.2 h. <sup>l</sup>Cr loading is 6.8 wt. %. <sup>m</sup>Cr loading is 6.8 wt. %, and catalysts are prepared by incipient wetness impregnation (IWI). Data were collected at TOS = 0.17 h. <sup>n</sup>Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> loading is 5 wt. %. <sup>o</sup>Values in the subscript represent Cr/Si molar ratio. <sup>p</sup>Cr loading is 5 wt. %. <sup>q</sup>Values in the subscript of Ru and Cr stand for loadings of Ru and Cr, respectively. Data were collected at TOS = 50 min. <sup>r</sup>Cr loading is 1.27 wt. %. Cr-MSU-x and Cr/MSU-x are prepared by (N<sup>0</sup>M<sup>n+</sup>)I<sup>0</sup> pathway and IWI, respectively. <sup>s</sup>Values in the subscript represent Cr loadings in wt. %. MVS stands for metal vapor synthesis. <sup>t</sup>Cr loading is fixed at 7 wt. %. Data were collected at TOS = ~10 min. <sup>u</sup>Catalyst is prepared by coprecipitation method, and Cr loading is 10 wt. %. Data were collected at TOS = 10 min. <sup>v</sup>Values in the subscript represent Cr

Table 2. continued

loading in wt. %. Data were collected at TOS = 20 min. <sup>w</sup>Cr means the Cr content in the form of Cr/(Cr + Zr) = *x*/100, molar ratio. <sup>x</sup>Values in the subscript represent Cr loading in wt. %. Data were collected at TOS = 20 min. O<sub>2</sub> is fed in the feed gas with the C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>/CO<sub>2</sub>/CO at 5: 10: 1. <sup>y</sup>Catalysts are prepared by hydrothermal treatment at temperatures (110, 150, and 180 °C) after coprecipitation, and Cr loadings are 10 wt. %. <sup>z</sup>Data were collected at TOS = ~30 min. <sup>aaa</sup>Data were collected at TOS = 6 h.

other challenges to be addressed, such as the competitive adsorption between CO<sub>2</sub> and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> and elusive reaction mechanisms.

On the basis of the achievements in these areas, this section mainly covers the progress in (i) developing fundamental understanding of the relationship between catalyst composition, structure, and activity with representative redox-active and nonredox metal oxide catalysts (i.e., loading-dependent evolution of active sites during reaction, support/promoter nature), (ii) catalyst deactivation and regeneration, and (iii) the roles of CO<sub>2</sub> in affecting reaction paths, modifying catalyst surfaces, and coke removal.

**3.1. Redox-Type Catalysts.** **3.1.1. Chromium (Cr)-Based Catalysts.** **3.1.1.1. Identification of Active Cr Sites and Redox Cycles. Cr Content-Dependent Evolution of Cr Sites.** For supported Cr catalysts, the generation and dispersion of Cr species at lower oxidation states (i.e., Cr<sup>3+</sup>/Cr<sup>2+</sup>) are of importance in attaining high C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield in CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP, the structural evolution of which relies heavily on Cr coverage and textural properties of the support.<sup>5</sup> Table 3 summarizes the

Table 3. Monolayer Surface Coverages of Supported Metal Oxide Catalysts (atoms nm<sup>-2</sup>)<sup>78,79</sup>

	Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	TiO <sub>2</sub>	ZrO <sub>2</sub>	Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	SiO <sub>2</sub>
Re	2.3	2.4	3.3		0.54
Cr	4.0	6.6	9.3		0.6
Mo	4.6	4.6	4.3	4.6	0.3
W	4.0	4.2	4.0	3.0	0.1
V	7.3	7.9	6.8	8.4	0.7
Nb	4.8	5.8	5.8		0.3

Reproduced with the permission from ref 78. Copyright 1996 Elsevier B.V.

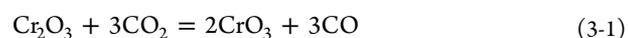
surface density of commonly used redox-active metal oxides on supports. On SiO<sub>2</sub>-supported Cr catalysts, the loading-dependent evolution of Cr species follows the sequence of grafted Cr<sup>6+</sup> → dispersed Cr<sup>6+</sup> oxide → microcrystalline Cr<sup>3+</sup> → crystalline α-Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> with increasing Cr loading.<sup>76</sup> α-Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> is the most thermodynamically stable chromium oxide phase, yet inactive for catalysis because of its high resistance to reduction and oxidation.<sup>54</sup> Generally, a monolayer Cr coverage is the threshold for the optimal Cr-dependent activity. Below monolayer coverage, the C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield usually increases with an increase in Cr content; but beyond this threshold, the excess redox Cr species cannot be attached with the support so that unstable Cr species may decompose to nonredox crystalline α-Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> particles with no activity.<sup>54</sup> An analogous monolayer “threshold” is also known for supported VO<sub>x</sub> catalysts for the O<sub>2</sub>-ODHP reaction.<sup>77</sup>

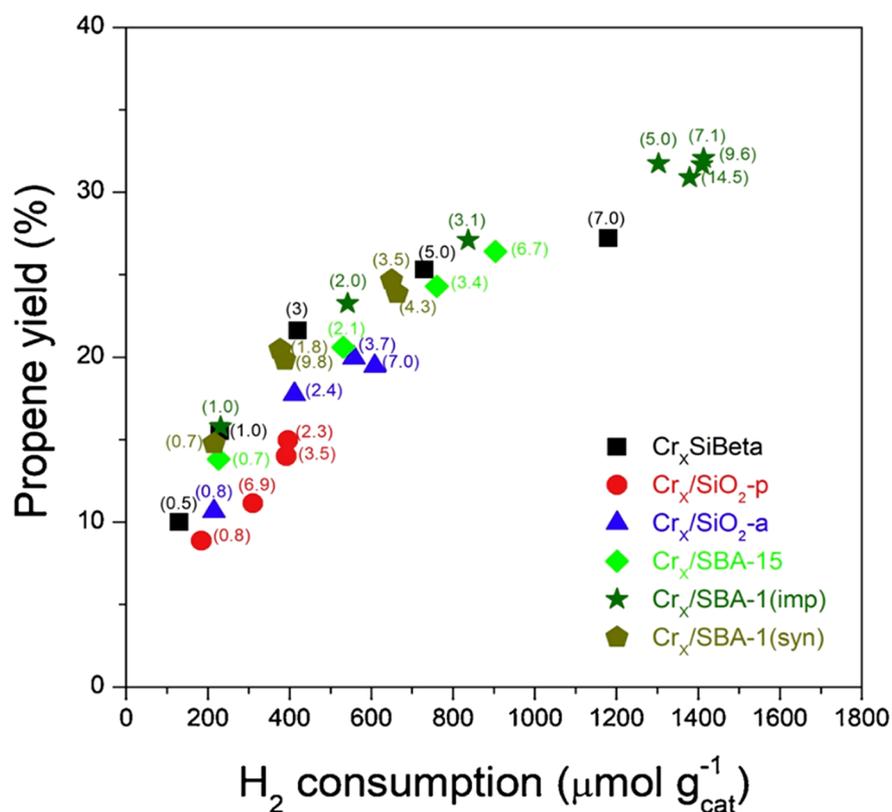
The variation of Cr structures is also sensitive to Cr loadings, which can determine the activity. Botavina et al. have prepared a series of Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub> catalysts with a wide range of Cr loadings (0.5–7.5 wt. %) and have attained comparable activity to that required by industrial processes (e.g., conversion ≥ 50% and olefin ≥ 90%).<sup>55</sup> (Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>)<sub>5</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub> (5 wt. % Cr loading) exhibits the best performance in C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>

conversion and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity, while (Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>)<sub>7.5</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub> with a higher Cr loading leads to reductions in both (Table 2). Diffuse reflectance UV–vis results reveal the evolution of Cr structures along with the loadings: (i) Cr(VI) is in the form of mono-, di-, and polychromates for all fresh catalysts and (ii) Cr(III) only exists in the form of (α-Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) at higher Cr loadings (i.e., ≥ 3.0 wt. %). The prominent activity on (Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>)<sub>5</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub> correlates to well-dispersed mono- and dichromates; yet high Cr loadings give rise to the formation of extended polychromate structures that are less active.

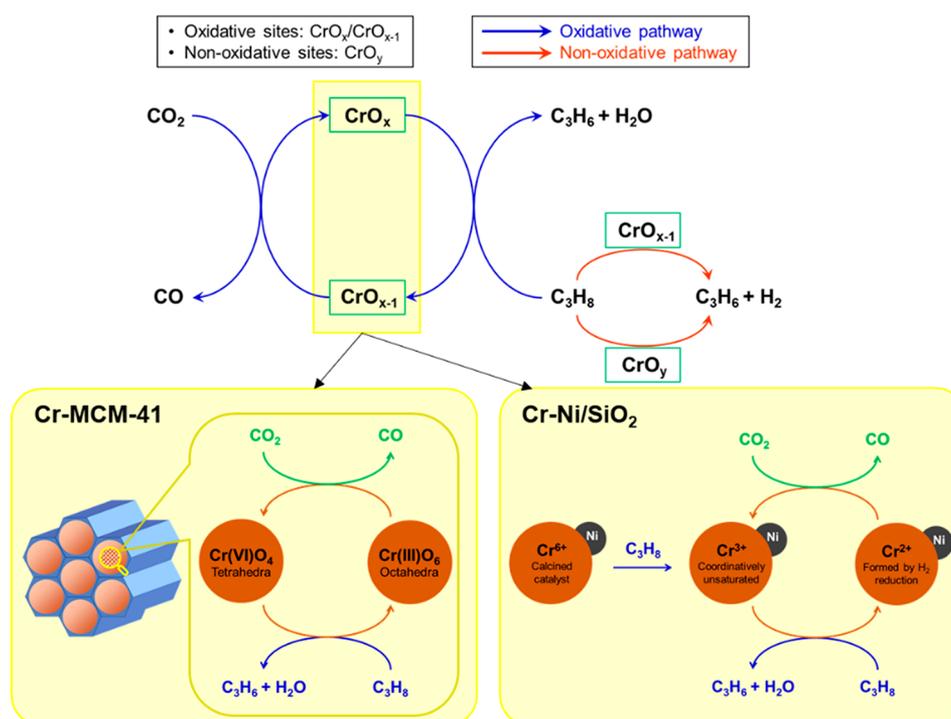
**Redox Cycle.** As shown in Figure 4, there exists a clear correlation of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield with the number of redox sites, corroborating the important role of redox Cr species in assuring high C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield in CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP.<sup>22</sup> However, the redox cycles are not unambiguously established. There are two major types of redox cycles that have been proposed, namely, Cr<sup>6+</sup> ↔ Cr<sup>3+</sup>/Cr<sup>2+</sup> and Cr<sup>3+</sup> ↔ Cr<sup>2+</sup>. The former redox cycle is proposed on MCM-41- (Figure 5), TUD-1-,<sup>11</sup> and Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-supported Cr catalysts,<sup>80–82</sup> while the latter is known on Ni-promoted<sup>56</sup> (Figure 5) and unpromoted CrO<sub>x</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub>.<sup>57</sup> On the basis of these supported Cr catalysts, one can postulate a potential correlation of the nature of the support with Cr reducibility, as well as with Cr loading-dependent dispersion. Major progress has been made in unveiling the later correlation. However, the support effect has been scarcely studied.

On Cr-MCM-41 with high Cr dispersion, CO<sub>2</sub> enables the completion of the redox cycle by reoxidizing the reduced Cr(III)O<sub>6</sub> to Cr(VI)O<sub>4</sub>, though the oxidation efficiency is not comparable to O<sub>2</sub> (Figure 5).<sup>38</sup> In contrast, Michorczyk et al. reported a redox cycle of Cr<sup>3+</sup> ↔ Cr<sup>2+</sup> on CrO<sub>x</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub> below a monolayer Cr coverage (0.34 Cr nm<sup>-2</sup>, see Table 3).<sup>57</sup> As shown in Table 2, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion increases with the rise of reaction temperatures, and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity is higher than 94%. Meanwhile, CO<sub>2</sub> conversion is evident, yet the values are not comparable to those of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion. In situ diffuse reflectance spectroscopy (DRS) spectra reveal that the reoxidation of Cr<sup>3+</sup> to Cr<sup>6+</sup> (eq 3-1) hardly occurs during regeneration, even if the catalyst is exposed to an excess of CO<sub>2</sub>. Hence, the redox-property scenario in O<sub>2</sub>-ODHP (i.e., Cr<sup>6+</sup> → Cr<sup>3+</sup>/Cr<sup>2+</sup>) is unlikely replicated in CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP (eq 3-2). Given their capability to catalyze both DHP and RWGS reactions,<sup>83</sup> CrO<sub>x</sub> might take part in the reaction through the redox cycle of Cr<sup>3+</sup> → Cr<sup>2+</sup> with H<sub>2</sub>, formed via RWGS (eq 3-3), as the reducing agent, followed by reoxidation of Cr<sup>2+</sup> to Cr<sup>3+</sup> by CO<sub>2</sub> (eq 3-4). Of note, such a case might only happen below a monolayer coverage, because the migration of Cr<sup>3+</sup> species to form stable Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> clusters is slow, giving rise to the further reduction of Cr<sup>3+</sup> ↔ Cr<sup>2+</sup>.





**Figure 4.** Variation of propylene yield with hydrogen consumption (proportional to number of Cr redox species) for several different CrO<sub>x</sub>-based catalysts in CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP. Hydrogen consumption was calculated per catalysts weight based on H<sub>2</sub>-TPR experiments. Sample notations: Cr<sub>x</sub>/SBA-1(imp), Cr<sub>x</sub>/SBA-15, Cr<sub>x</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub>-a (silica support from Aldrich), and Cr<sub>x</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub>-p (silica support from Polish Chemical Reagents) catalysts obtained by impregnation; Cr<sub>x</sub>/SBA-1(syn) prepared by Cr incorporation during SBA-1 synthesis. In the figure, the values in the brackets indicate total Cr content in the catalysts. Reproduced with permission from ref 22. Copyright 2020 Elsevier B.V.



**Figure 5.** Proposed redox and nonredox reaction pathways and their relationship with Cr active sites in CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP on supported Cr catalysts. Reproduced with the permission from ref 59. Copyright 2012 Elsevier B.V. Proposed redox cycles of Cr sites on Cr-MCM-41 and Cr-Ni/SiO<sub>2</sub> for CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP were adapted on from refs 80 and 81 and ref 56, respectively.

Comprehensive reaction paths have been proposed by incorporating both redox and nonredox sites.<sup>59</sup> As illustrated in Figure 5, the oxidized  $\text{CrO}_x$  and reduced  $\text{CrO}_{x-1}$  sites are proposed as the major active sites responsible for  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8$  dehydrogenation. Generally, the  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  yield increases with the concentration of  $\text{Cr}^{6+}$  species, indicative of their crucial role as precursors to form active species. At the initial stage, the reduction of  $\text{Cr}^{6+}$  species leads to the generation of  $\text{Cr}^{2+}/\text{Cr}^{3+}$  species (i.e.,  $\text{CrO}_{x-1}$ ), which triggers the  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  formation through a nonoxidative pathway. Also, the nonredox  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  sites ( $\text{CrO}_y$ ), formed through  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  oxide agglomeration, may contribute to the nonoxidative pathway, though insignificantly. Alternatively, the presence of  $\text{CO}_2$  contributes to the completion of the redox cycle, namely,  $\text{CrO}_x \leftrightarrow \text{CrO}_{x-1}$ , enabling  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  formation through the oxidative pathway. The presence of a redox cycle can boost the  $\text{H}_2$  consumption via RWGS and therefore promote  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  formation by shifting the equilibrium of the ODHP to the product side.

**3.1.1.2. Effects of Support.** The nature of the support is important in affecting the dispersion and evolution of Cr species, therefore determining the intrinsic activity. Among support materials, metal oxides have been widely used, such as  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{ZrO}_2$ ,  $\text{CeO}_2$ ,  $\text{TiO}_2$ , and  $\text{SiO}_2$ . For better Cr dispersion, ordered, mesoporous materials, such as SBA-1/SBA-15/MCM-41, and carbon-based supports with tunable surface functional groups are also promising candidates. To clarify the support effect, the following aspects have been explored, including (i) metal–support interaction, (ii) acid–base properties in the adsorption and activation of reactant molecules, and (iii) textural properties and their correlation with dispersion of Cr species and mass transfer.

**Metal Oxides.** In an early work led by Ge et al., the prominent activity of  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3/\text{SiO}_2$  has been confirmed via screening tests on  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3/\text{SiO}_2$ ,  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3/\gamma\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3/\text{ZrO}_2$ ,  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3/\text{TiO}_2$ , and  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3/\text{MCM-41}$  (Table 2).<sup>51</sup> Relatively weak metal–support interaction appears to benefit  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  formation, such as  $\text{SiO}_2$ .<sup>60</sup> In the presence of  $\text{CO}_2$ , the partially oxidized  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$  surface and the boundaries of  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$  and  $\text{SiO}_2$ , are responsible for the improved  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  yield.<sup>74,75</sup> Although high  $\text{CO}_2$  conversion can be achieved on the  $\text{ZrO}_2$ -supported counterpart, its strong basicity leads to lower  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  selectivity but higher selectivity toward CO and  $\text{CH}_4$ .<sup>51,60,61</sup> Competitive adsorption between  $\text{CO}_2$  and  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8$  occurs on supports with amphoteric property, such as  $\gamma\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$ , leading to decreased catalytic performance (Table 2), especially at higher  $\text{CO}_2$  partial pressures.<sup>62,82</sup> MCM-41-supported Cr catalysts exhibit comparable activity to the  $\text{SiO}_2$ -supported counterpart, which is associated with its ordered mesoporous structure with large surface area and pore volume.<sup>51</sup> Such prominence is also evident on SBA-15 and SBA-1 (Table 2).<sup>54</sup> The ordered mesoporous structure and large surface area not only helps to improve Cr surface density but also the dispersion of the  $\text{Cr}^{6+}$  species, thereby benefiting  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  formation.

Because of the high activity of  $\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3$  in  $\text{CO}_2$ -ODHP (discussed in section 3.2.1), it has been applied as support for Cr catalysts with expectation of synergistic effect. Michorczyk et al. have prepared  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3/\beta\text{-Ga}_2\text{O}_3$  with various loadings for  $\text{CO}_2$ -ODHP.<sup>63</sup> The  $\text{CO}_2$ -promoting effect is observed on  $\text{Cr}_{6.8}/\beta\text{-Ga}_2\text{O}_3$  at temperatures higher than  $\sim 570$  °C (Table 2). Adding Cr neutralizes the acid sites on  $\beta\text{-Ga}_2\text{O}_3$ , leading to coking resistance through a  $\text{CO}_2$ -induced reverse Boudouard reaction.

**Ordered, Mesoporous Silica (MCM-41, MSU-x, SBA-15/SBA-1, and TUD-1).** As mentioned above, the redox properties and appropriate dispersion of Cr species on the surface are important for  $\text{CO}_2$ -ODHP. To achieve high activity and selectivity, introducing mesoporous silica as a support offers avenues to tune these factors. The materials that have been explored include MCM-41, MSU-x, SBA-15/SBA-1, and TUD-1.

MCM-41, a typical mesoporous molecular sieve, features well-ordered channels, controllable uniform pore size (2–10 nm), and large surface area, and can be incorporated by heteroatoms, such as Cr, into the wall substituting  $\text{Si}^{4+}$  and forming isolated active centers.<sup>84</sup> Direct hydrothermal synthesis (DHT) and template-ion exchange (TIE) methods are effective in tuning the locations and coordination environments of the incorporated metal cations.<sup>84–86</sup> Wang et al. have prepared Cr-incorporated MCM-41 catalysts by both DHT and TIE methods, and found different Cr species in the calcined forms.<sup>58</sup> DHT results in monochromate species on the wall surface of MCM-41, while TIE produces a large quantity of polychromate species other than monochromate. Despite such differences, both catalysts are reduced from  $\text{Cr}^{6+}$  to  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  oxide clusters during reaction, which explains their analogous activity and selectivity (Table 2). X-ray absorption (XANES and EXAFS) spectroscopic measurements reveal the reduction of  $\text{Cr(VI)O}_4$  in tetrahedral coordination in the formed monochromate species to  $\text{Cr(III)O}_6$  octahedra during the reaction, in which  $\text{Cr(VI)O}_4$  is more active than  $\text{Cr(III)O}_6$ .<sup>80,81</sup>  $\text{CO}_2$  enables the completion of the redox cycle by participating in the reoxidation of  $\text{Cr(III)O}_6$  to  $\text{Cr(VI)O}_4$  in Cr-MCM-41 (Figure 5). In a later work, Piotr et al. have also found prominent activity and selectivity on MCM-41-supported  $\text{CrO}_x$  catalysts with optimal Cr loading at 6.8 wt. % (Table 2).<sup>64</sup> Similarly, well-dispersed Cr species play a pivotal role in promoting the catalytic performance; yet differently, a redox cycle of  $\text{Cr}^{2+} \leftrightarrow \text{Cr}^{3+}$  is proposed (Figure 5), analogous to the scenario reported by Yun et al.<sup>56</sup> and Ohishi et al.<sup>87</sup>

MSU-x features high surface area (600–1000  $\text{m}^2 \text{g}^{-1}$  and 3–5 nm pore size) and 3D wormlike channels, which can potentially improve the dispersion of Cr species and facilitate the diffusion of reagent molecules.<sup>88</sup> For these reasons, Liu et al. have prepared Cr-MSU-x catalysts with a wide range of Cr loadings (i.e., 1–20 wt. %) for  $\text{CO}_2$ -ODHP.<sup>65</sup>  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8$  conversion reaches the highest at Cr = 5 wt. % at 550 °C (Table 2). At 600 °C,  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8$  conversion is as high as 50%, and  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  selectivity is 83.5%. A Cr loading-dependent transformation of Cr sites has been evident in the calcined catalysts, such as  $\text{Cr(VI)}$  in monochromate  $\rightarrow$   $\text{V(VI)}$  in di/trichromates  $\rightarrow$  crystalline/amorphous  $\alpha\text{-Cr}_2\text{O}_3$ . The trade-off between active  $\text{Cr(VI)}$  and  $\alpha\text{-Cr}_2\text{O}_3$  with elevated Cr loading determines the optimized Cr loading at 5 wt. %, and coordinatively unsaturated  $\text{Cr(III)}$  ions are active sites responsible for dehydrogenation.

A comparative study, led by Zhang et al., finds that a SBA-15-supported Cr catalyst exerts better catalytic performance and stability than  $\gamma\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{SiO}_2$ , and  $\text{ZrO}_2$ -supported counterparts for  $\text{CO}_2$ -ODHP (Table 2).<sup>60</sup> Such prominent activity and coking resistance are associated with the preservation of active  $\text{Cr(III)}$  species in the presence of  $\text{CO}_2$ , weak metal–support interactions, and the high surface area of the support. Similarly, SBA-1 is also a promising candidate not only because of its high surface area, narrowed

pore size, and 3D channels but also due to its characteristic cubic mesoporous phase, which is mechanically more stable than materials with hexagonal mesopores.<sup>89,90</sup> This is valuable for industrial applications where catalyst shaping processes are necessary. Michorczyk et al. have prepared Cr-SBA-1 catalysts via a direct synthesis method using cetyltrimethylammonium bromide (CTAB), ammonium dichromate, and tetraethyl orthosilicate as surfactant, Cr precursor, and Si source, respectively.<sup>66</sup> The as-prepared catalysts present characteristic 3D pore structures, though the incorporation of Cr results in limited perturbation of the structural order. The catalytic performance varies depending on the Cr/Si molar ratios and reaches optimal performance at Cr/Si = 0.04 (Table 2). The same group has also continued their work by exploring the Cr loading-dependent evolution of Cr species on Cr/SBA-1 catalysts.<sup>59</sup> Incipient wetness impregnation (IWI) is used to prepare the catalysts because this allows a higher density of active sites, while preserving the pore structure. Cr<sup>6+</sup>, dispersed Cr<sup>5+</sup>, and crystalline  $\alpha$ -Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> have been observed on Cr/SBA-15 catalysts in the calcined form, with Cr loading increasing from 1 to 15 wt. %. Cr<sup>6+</sup> species in the form of mono- and dichromates present in all catalysts, regardless of Cr loadings; Cr<sup>5+</sup> species exist at Cr loading below 7 wt. %; inactive  $\alpha$ -Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> species can be detected at a Cr loadings higher than 5 wt. %. As compared in Table 2, the catalytic performance reaches maximum at Cr = 7 wt. % and barely changes with elevated Cr loadings, which is associated with the dominance of inactive  $\alpha$ -Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> species. Similarly, activity performance is a function of well-dispersed Cr<sup>2+</sup>/Cr<sup>3+</sup> sites and the redox cycle, the formation of which stems from the rapid reduction of Cr<sup>6+</sup> species upon contact with C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>.

To better disperse CrO<sub>x</sub> species and facilitate mass transfer within the pores, TUD-1, with high surface area and unique 3D mesoporous network structure, has been introduced as support.<sup>11</sup> To ascertain the formation of CrO<sub>x</sub> with small, uniform crystals, a microwave irradiation method is used to prepare the catalysts. 5%Cr/TUD-1 exhibits higher C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion at ~24% and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity at ~90% at 550 °C (Table 2), while good stability at 8 h on stream is observed on 7%Cr/TUD-1. High catalytic performance can be attributed to the unique 3D mesoporous structure enabling the encapsulation of CrO<sub>x</sub> particles with high dispersion.

**Activated Carbons (ACs).** ACs are also promising support materials because of their high surface area and abundant surface oxygen functional groups (OFGs) with tunable acid–base properties. Kuśtrowski et al. have introduced HNO<sub>3</sub>-activated AC with high surface area support for Cr catalysts and obtained optimal catalytic performance at Cr = 5 wt. % (Table 2).<sup>67</sup> Carbonyl and carboxyl species, known as respective basic and acid OFGs on the surface of AC, are identified as additional active sites in the reaction. Their gradual reduction with time on stream (TOS) is linked with the fast deactivation other than coking.

**3.1.1.3. Effects of Promoter.** CO<sub>2</sub> has been proposed to participate in the redox cycles of Cr<sup>2+</sup> → Cr<sup>3+</sup><sup>59,64</sup> or Cr<sup>3+</sup> → Cr<sup>6+</sup>; <sup>56,80,91</sup> however, its oxidation potential is rather weak. Besides, CO<sub>2</sub> is quite inert and not easily activated by CrO<sub>x</sub>.<sup>59</sup> The addition of O<sub>2</sub> in the reactants as a co-feed with CO<sub>2</sub> has been initially proposed to overcome these issues, yet the selectivity drops.<sup>55</sup> An alternative is to introduce promoters to facilitate CO<sub>2</sub> activation on the Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalysts and to improve its oxidizing ability for selective and stable performance.

**Alkali Metal Oxides.** Because of their basic property, alkali metal oxides have been widely used as promoters for CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption and activation in CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation reactions.<sup>92</sup> Ge et al. have prepared K-promoted Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub> with various K loadings for CO<sub>2</sub>–ODHP.<sup>51</sup> The addition of K results in the reduction of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion in comparison to unpromoted Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub>, though a higher C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity is obtained (Table 2). According to characterization results, K addition modifies the Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> surface by decreasing its redox potential and surface acidity, resulting in the drop in C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion. Similar impacts are evident on Li-/Na-promoted Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub> catalysts, except that the stability of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield can be improved by K.<sup>93</sup> IR results show that a substantial part of protons in hydroxyl groups on the surface of Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub> are replaced by alkali metal ions, the loss of which accounts for the drop in activity on promoted catalysts.

**Transition Metals (Ru and Ni).** Ru is a potential promoter because of its high activity in CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation.<sup>94,95</sup> Jin et al. have prepared Ru-promoted Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub> and clarified the Ru loading-dependent reactivity in CO<sub>2</sub>–ODHP.<sup>68</sup> C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion presents a volcano-like trend that maximizes at Ru = 1 wt. % with almost doubled C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion and improved C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity in comparison to the unpromoted counterpart (Table 2). A proper amount of Ru plays an important role in optimizing activity and selectivity because it can balance the RWGS and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> reforming.

Ni is also a potential candidate because of its activity in CO<sub>2</sub> activation for CO<sub>2</sub> reforming reactions<sup>96,97</sup> and RWGS.<sup>98–100</sup> Yun et al. have prepared Ni-promoted CrO<sub>x</sub>/SBA-15 catalysts for CO<sub>2</sub>–ODHP.<sup>56</sup> In the calcined form, NiO and CrO<sub>x</sub> distribute in the vicinity of one another, and the presence of Ni can affect the Cr species by converting them to nickel chromate. The Ni-promoted catalyst outperforms the unpromoted counterpart in both activity and stability (Table 2). Particularly, CO<sub>2</sub> conversion has been significantly improved. The major role of Ni is to facilitate CO<sub>2</sub> dissociation to CO and an adsorbed O\* next to the Ni site, which can subsequently regenerate Cr<sup>3+</sup> via reoxidation.

**3.1.1.4. Innovation in Preparation Methods.** Dispersion and types of Cr<sup>6+</sup> species in the calcined catalysts are crucial in determining the catalytic performance, and can be generally tuned by pH, ligand effect, and surfactant. Synthetic approaches include (N<sup>0</sup>M<sup>n+</sup>)I<sup>0</sup> pathway,<sup>69</sup> metal vapor synthesis method,<sup>70</sup> and sol–gel method.<sup>71</sup> Efforts are also devoted to improving selectivity while preserving activity of CrO<sub>x</sub>/ZrO<sub>2</sub> catalysts, as they present outstanding C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield, though CH<sub>4</sub> is dominant (section 3.1.1.2). Synthetic methods revolve around tuning the surface acid–base properties, crystalline structure, and textural properties. Developed synthetic approaches include hydrothermal methods<sup>61</sup> and acid–base pairs.<sup>101</sup>

**(N<sup>0</sup>M<sup>n+</sup>)I<sup>0</sup> Pathway Driven by Electrostatic Driving Force.** Dispersion of Cr<sup>6+</sup> species and crystallite size are sensitive to pH during the synthesis.<sup>69</sup> At pH < 2, Cr species are present in the forms of tri- and tetrachromates (Cr<sub>3</sub>O<sub>10</sub><sup>2-</sup> and Cr<sub>4</sub>O<sub>13</sub><sup>2-</sup>, respectively), which are highly polymerized and susceptible to forming inactive crystalline  $\alpha$ -Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>; at 2 < pH < 6, the formation of smaller Cr anions, such as dichromate (Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub><sup>2-</sup>), is favored, leading to better Cr dispersion; at pH > 8, isolated CrO<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup> is stable but hardly leads to high activity for CO<sub>2</sub>–ODHP. To obtain highly dispersed Cr species with desired types, Baek et al. have introduced a (N<sup>0</sup>M<sup>n+</sup>)I<sup>0</sup> pathway to prepare MSU-x-supported Cr catalysts at pH =

4, in which  $N^0$  is a nonionic poly(ethylene oxide) surfactant,  $M^{n+}$  is the metal cation, and  $I^0$  is an electrically neutral silica precursor, and the assembly process of metal cations is driven by electrostatic control.<sup>69</sup> Chromium(III) acetate hydroxide ( $(CH_3CO_2)_7Cr_3(OH)_2$ ) is used to offer both  $Cr^{3+}$  cations and electrostatic driving force, as well as helping to disperse the precursor molecules through the steric effect of ligands. The as-prepared catalysts present a mesopore structure resembling 3D wormhole-like holes with high surface areas (e.g., 730–903  $m^2 g^{-1}$ ), pore volumes (e.g., 0.71–1.03  $cm^3 g^{-1}$ ), and narrow pore size (e.g., 3.9–4.5 nm). Optimal catalytic performance is achieved at Cr = 1.27 wt. %, which also outperforms the catalyst prepared by IWI with the same Cr loading (Table 2). The  $H_2$ -TPR profiles reveal the presence of isolated and polymeric  $Cr^{6+}$  species in the calcined catalysts, which are designated as “hard” and “soft”  $Cr^{6+}$  species, respectively, based on their reducibility. Soft  $Cr^{6+}$  species are crucial to achieve high catalytic performance, while hard species have a negative impact on activity. During the reaction, these soft  $Cr^{6+}$  species-derived coordinatively unsaturated  $Cr^{3+}$  species promote RWGS and  $C_3H_6$  formation through the redox cycle of  $Cr^{3+} \leftrightarrow Cr^{6+}$ .

**Metal Vapor Synthesis Method.** The metal vapor synthesis (MVS) method enables the co-condensation of metal vapor with the vapor of weakly stabilizing organic ligands during the preparation, the well-defined organometallic species or solvent-stabilized metal clusters are formed, which is conducive to prepare supported metal catalysts on a wide range of organic and inorganic support materials.<sup>102–105</sup> On Cr-based catalysts, this method allows high Cr dispersion even at quite high loadings, particularly useful for the support with limited surface area. Botavina et al. have prepared Cr/SiO<sub>2</sub> catalysts by the MVS method with a wide range of Cr loadings, namely, 0.25–10 wt. %.<sup>70</sup> An optimal Cr loading is obtained at 6.0 wt. % (Table 2), at which both  $C_3H_8$  conversion and  $C_3H_6$  yield have been substantially increased by ~1.8- and ~1.7-fold, respectively, in comparison to Cr<sub>0.25</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub>, while the reduction of  $C_3H_6$  selectivity is merely 7.3%.

**Sol–Gel Method.** Wang et al. have prepared CrO<sub>x</sub>-doped mesoporous silica sphere (Cr/MSS) catalysts by one-pot synthesis via a sol–gel method, and systematically investigated the influence of adding active precursors on the morphology, pore structure, and active species, as well as their correlation with catalytic performance.<sup>71</sup> Generally, all synthetic procedures entail the first step of preparing a surfactant solution (CTAB and triethanolamine, TEAH<sub>3</sub>) and the second step of adding a Si source. The catalysts are categorized into three groups, namely, MSS-1, MSS-2, and MSS-3, representing adding the Cr precursor in the first step, second step, and after the second step, respectively. For Cr/MSS-2, adding the Cr precursor concurrently with the Si source exerts well-dispersed Cr species on the micelle-silica walls with the gradual generation of silica walls, and no Cr species enter the core of the silica sphere. Such a feature results in high dispersion of Cr species with more isolated chromates, enhanced medium acid sites, and well-retained pore structure of the silica sphere. Therefore, Cr/MSS-2 exhibits the highest  $C_3H_8$  conversion and  $C_3H_6$  yield, with slightly lower  $C_3H_6$  selectivity among three catalysts, and also outperforms the benchmark Cr/MSS-4, prepared by IWI (Table 2).

**Hydrothermal Method.** Oliveira et al. have prepared Cr/ZrO<sub>2</sub> via a microwave-assisted hydrothermal method, a facile, time-efficient method to prepare oxides with smaller

crystallites through fast nucleation.<sup>61</sup> The incorporation of microwave results in the formation of smaller tetragonal *t*-ZrO<sub>2</sub> crystallite. At lower Cr content (i.e., 5 wt. %), m-Cr/ZrO<sub>2</sub>, prepared by the microwave-assisted hydrothermal method, displays higher activity in  $C_3H_8$  conversion and  $C_3H_6$  yield than c-Cr/ZrO<sub>2</sub>, prepared by a conventional hydrothermal method, but lower  $C_3H_6$  selectivity, as well as faster deactivation (Table 2). Wu et al. have investigated the temperature effects of hydrothermal treatment on the catalytic performance on Cr–Zr bimetallic oxides, and obtained optimal activity and selectivity on the catalyst treated at 180 °C (Table 2).<sup>72</sup> At this temperature, more  $Cr^{6+}$  species, a precursor of active species  $Cr^{3+}/Cr^{2+}$  species, are formed, leading to the substantially enhanced activity with well-retained high selectivity.

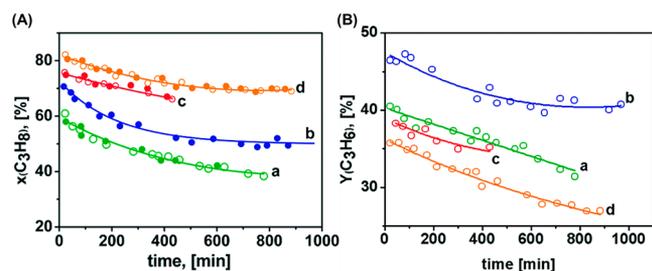
**Acid–Base Pair.** The “acid–base pair” concept is a self-adjusted process that has been widely used to prepare ordered, mesoporous multimetal oxides,<sup>101</sup> in which the pH of the desired sol–gel reaction is adjusted by a self-generated reaction medium between two or more inorganic species with the correct acidity.<sup>106</sup> Xie et al. have prepared Cr oxide-modified mesoporous ZrO<sub>2</sub> (Cr–ZrO<sub>2</sub>) via the acid–base pair pathway.<sup>73</sup> The as-prepared bimetallic oxides feature mesoporous structures resembling 3D wormholes. The crystalline structure of ZrO<sub>2</sub> shifts from a monoclinic to tetragonal, then to disordered crystals with the increased Cr content, which in turn affects the dispersion of Cr species. 7Cr–ZrO<sub>2</sub> presents more abundant well-dispersed  $Cr^{6+}$  species and isolated  $Cr^{6+}$  species, which are precursors for the formation of active  $Cr^{3+}/Cr^{2+}$  species during reaction, thereby leading to the highest initial activity and selectivity (Table 2).

**3.1.1.5. Deactivation and Regeneration.** Coke deposition and reduction of active sites are major reasons for deactivation of Cr-based catalysts. Coking is relatively easier to reverse by reoxidation; moreover, the presence of CO<sub>2</sub> can help to remove coke in situ through a reverse Boudouard reaction or to inhibit the coking process.<sup>73</sup> Regeneration in air or CO<sub>2</sub> at high temperatures (i.e., 550–650 °C) is widely applied, through which most of the activity and selectivity are usually recoverable. For example, regeneration in O<sub>2</sub> at 600 °C for 5 min can completely restore the activity of CrO<sub>x</sub>/ZrO<sub>2</sub>, and such recovery is repeatable after 4 cycles.<sup>67</sup> Differently, using CO<sub>2</sub> as a regeneration oxidant only allows a complete recovery in the second cycle, beyond which, however, it cannot prevent the catalyst from further deactivation. Alternatively, co-feeding O<sub>2</sub> in CO<sub>2</sub>–ODHP can promote the removal of coke during the reaction, but it is accompanied by a drastic decrease in  $C_3H_6$  selectivity and C<sub>2</sub>–C<sub>3</sub> olefin selectivity.<sup>55</sup>

By contrast, a complete recovery of active sites is rather challenging yet is still achievable if a proper method is used to prepare well-dispersed Cr species. As aforementioned (section 3.1.1.4), Baek et al. have introduced a ( $N^0M^{n+}$ )I<sup>0</sup> pathway to prepare MSU-x-supported Cr catalysts with highly dispersed Cr species.<sup>69</sup> The activity can be completely recovered under simple oxidation in air at 650 °C, retaining its repeatability after 6 cycles.

From a practical point of view, increasing Cr loading while preserving high dispersion is necessary to attain comparable catalytic performance that meets industrial requirements. However, the formation of inactive crystalline  $\alpha$ -Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> is inevitable at higher Cr loadings, the presence of which limits the activity and is also detrimental to stability. To overcome

this issue, Botavina et al. have prepared highly dispersed Cr–SiO<sub>2</sub> catalysts by direct one-pot hydrothermal synthesis.<sup>21</sup> By following the procedure of MCM-41 synthesis, the as-prepared catalysts exhibit MCM-41-type mesoporous structure with high surface area (600–1000 m<sup>2</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>). Long-term tests demonstrate better stability of Cr<sub>2.0</sub>–SiO<sub>2</sub> in C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion after 900 min on stream in the joint presence of CO<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> (Figure 6A), but accompanied by a lower C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield than the



**Figure 6.** Changes of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion (A) and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield (B) versus reaction time during ODHP and DHP reactions on Cr<sub>2.0</sub>–SiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst ( $T = 600\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ , GHSV = 200 h<sup>-1</sup>) in the as-prepared state (open symbols) and after reaction and subsequent treatment in O<sub>2</sub> at 600 °C for 6 h (solid symbols: after 5–8 runs): (a) C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>: N<sub>2</sub> = 15: 85 (green curve; solid symbol: after 5 runs), (b) C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>: CO<sub>2</sub>: N<sub>2</sub> = 15: 30: 55 (blue curve; solid symbol: after 8 runs), (c) C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>: O<sub>2</sub>: N<sub>2</sub> = 15: 3: 82 (red curves; solid symbols: after 5 runs), and (d) C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>: CO<sub>2</sub>: O<sub>2</sub>: N<sub>2</sub> = 15: 30: 3: 52 (orange curves; solid symbols: after 8 runs). Reproduced with the permission from ref 21. Copyright 2016 Royal Society of Chemistry.

other reaction conditions (Figure 6B). The improved stability originates from the trade-off between the reduced C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield and increased C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> yield (Table 2). Notably, a relatively well-retained yield is obtained under the condition of CO<sub>2</sub> alone (Figure 6B). Spectroscopic studies (diffuse reflectance electronic spectroscopy and X-ray absorption near edge spectroscopy) reveal that the average oxidation state of Cr in CO<sub>2</sub>–ODHP is 2+, which is lower than that (i.e., Cr<sup>3+</sup>) in the presence of co-fed O<sub>2</sub>. This is indicative of a lower probability of forming crystalline  $\alpha$ -Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> if CO<sub>2</sub> is the only oxidant. Apparently, the combination of the soft oxidant CO<sub>2</sub> and well-dispersed Cr species in the 3D pore structure with high surface area is effective in avoiding fast deactivation and in prolonging the catalyst lifetime.

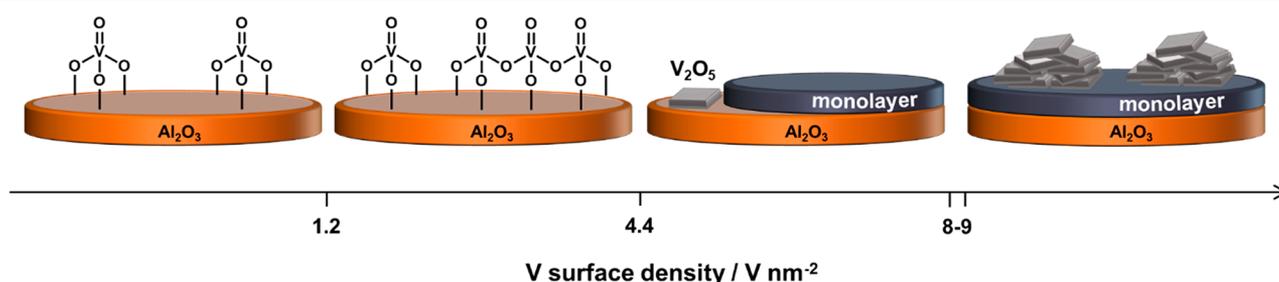
As discussed in section 3.1.1.2, the unique pore structure and large surface area of mesoporous support materials are effective in confining the growth of Cr species and affecting dispersion and structure of Cr species. However, the preservation of pore structure and porosity under reaction conditions is challenging. Michorczyk et al. find that the

irreversible degradation of the pore structure after multiple cycles leads to decreased selectivity on Cr<sub>0.04</sub>-SBA-1.<sup>66</sup> An option to preserve the unique pore structure is to control the Cr loading at a lower level, however, this sacrifices the activity. Choosing proper synthetic methods to prepare catalysts provides solutions to overcome this issue. Michorczyk et al. have prepared Cr/SBA-1 catalyst by IWI.<sup>59</sup> Compared to the Cr-SBA-1 prepared by direct synthesis method, the pore structure of IWI-prepared catalysts is preserved to a larger degree, significantly alleviating the irreversible deactivation caused by pore collapse.

**3.1.2. Vanadium(V)-Based Catalysts. 3.1.2.1. Identification of Active V Sites and Redox Cycle.** VO<sub>x</sub> is another redox-active metal oxide that has been extensively studied in the O<sub>2</sub>–ODHP reaction, and the overoxidation still impairs the effort to achieve high C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity. Early attempts have tried to neutralize the sites for overoxidation on vanadate catalysts. Adding CO<sub>2</sub> in the feed gas of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>/O<sub>2</sub> is a promising approach, as it enables a decrease of surface molecular oxygen species that account for overoxidation by tuning adsorption–desorption equilibria on basic oxidizing sites.<sup>107,108</sup>

Similar to CrO<sub>x</sub>, catalytic performance of VO<sub>x</sub> depends on its structure, dispersion, and interaction with the support.<sup>1</sup> Depending on the ratio of metal loading and surface area of support, four types of VO<sub>x</sub> species are present during reaction, including monovanadate, oligomeric vanadate, polyvanadate, and V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> crystallite.<sup>77,109</sup> Figure 7 illustrates the evolution of surface VO<sub>x</sub> configurations as a function of surface V density on VO<sub>x</sub>/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. Monovanadate VO<sub>x</sub> species are proposed as active sites (see Table 3 for monolayer surface density on various metal oxide supports). The oxygen of V=O (vanadyl) groups of the monomeric VO<sub>x</sub> species are reported to account for propylene formation.<sup>115</sup> As the vanadia surface density increases, oligomeric species appear to emerge and are considered more active for propylene synthesis than the monomeric species.<sup>77</sup> Bulk V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> favors overoxidation, thus reducing C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity.<sup>77,110,111</sup> Noteworthy, there is another type of proposed active site at submonolayer V coverages, in which the bridging V–O–support bond is critical for O<sub>2</sub>–ODHP.<sup>1</sup> Its strength appears to associate to the ODHP reaction kinetics, as evidenced from the variations in apparent activation energy among vanadium catalysts supported on NbO<sub>5</sub>, SiO<sub>2</sub>, Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, ZrO<sub>2</sub>, CeO<sub>2</sub>, and TiO<sub>2</sub>. However, this scenario is scarcely reported in CO<sub>2</sub>–ODHP.

Results of isothermal reduction confirm that CO<sub>2</sub> cannot reoxidize the catalyst completely to V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> but is capable of oxidizing V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> to V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>.<sup>28</sup> Redox mechanisms have been proposed on the silsesquioxane cluster with an isolated V<sup>5+</sup>–O–V<sup>3+</sup> pair via density functional theory (DFT) calculations



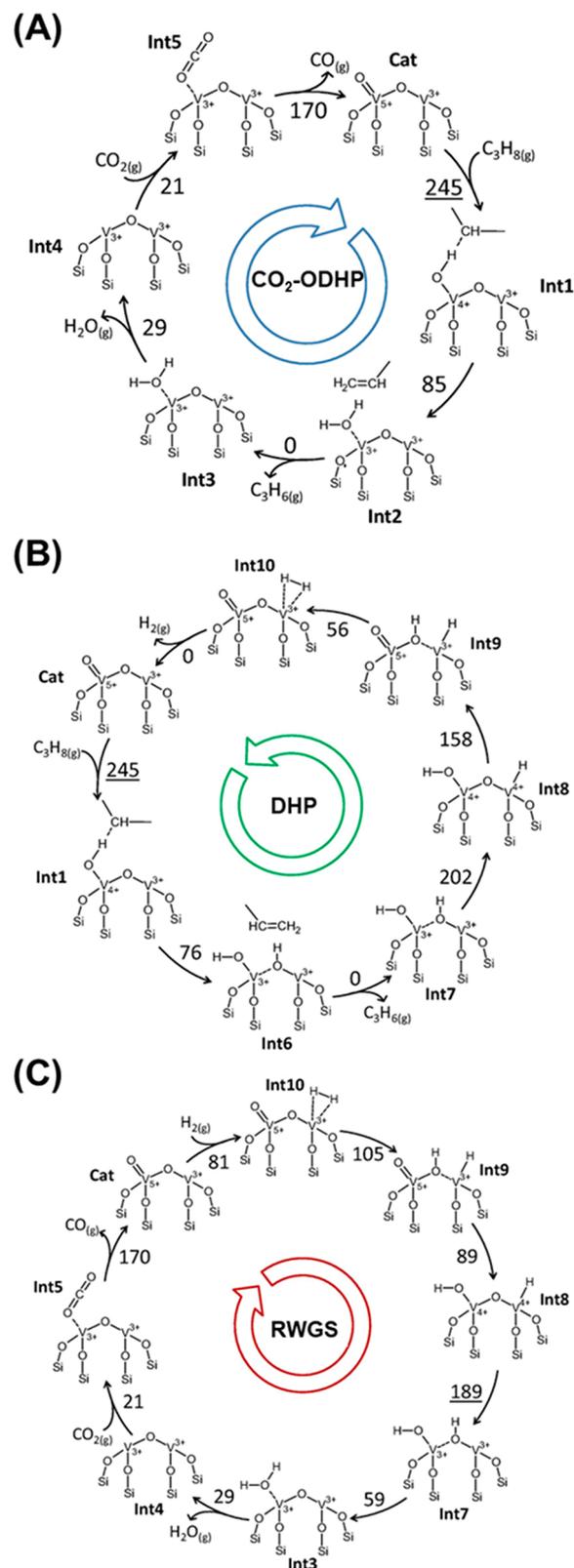
**Figure 7.** Schematic illustration of surface V density-dependent configurational evolutions of VO<sub>x</sub> species on VO<sub>x</sub>/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalysts.<sup>77,109</sup>

for the entire reaction network including  $\text{CO}_2$ -ODHP, DHP, and RWGS.<sup>28</sup> As illustrated in Figure 8,  $\text{V}^{4+}$  plays an important role in the activation of the secondary C–H bond of  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8$  (RDS) by hydrogen abstraction in both  $\text{CO}_2$ -ODHP and DHP routes. Yet the regeneration of active V sites differs, in which  $\text{V}^{3+}$  can be reoxidized through the dissociative  $\text{CO}_2$  adsorption, while the regeneration in DHP follows the path of hydrogen migration from the bridge oxygen to  $\text{V}^{3+} \rightarrow$  hydrogen migration from the vanadyl oxygen ( $\text{V}^{5+}\text{--O--H}$ ) to bridge oxygen  $\rightarrow$  desorption of  $\text{H}_2$ . In RWGS,  $\text{V}^{4+}$  sites are involved in  $\text{H}_2$  dissociation and water formation and desorption.  $\text{CO}_2$  dissociation also occurs on reduced  $\text{V}^{3+}$  sites, reoxidizing  $\text{V}^{3+}$  sites through oxygen abstraction. Of note, alternative redox cycles have also been known, such as the  $\text{V}^{5+} \leftrightarrow \text{V}^{4+}$  cycle on an oxidized diamond-supported  $\text{VO}_x$  catalyst.<sup>112</sup>

**3.1.2.2. Effects of Support.** Mesoporous silica has been introduced as support to prepare  $\text{VO}_x$  catalysts with high dispersion.<sup>1</sup> However, these materials have long, isolated channels and inefficient mass transfer, leading to low catalytic activity.<sup>113</sup> Therefore, mesoporous materials with short-range, ordered mesopores with highly dispersed  $\text{VO}_x$  species are desired. Xue et al. have prepared homogeneous, mono-dispersed 3D dendritic mesoporous silica nanospheres (3D dendritic MSNs) and used them as support for  $\text{VO}_x$  catalysts.<sup>114</sup> The catalysts have been prepared via an oil-water biphasic stratification reaction system that allows the delicate control of monolayer coverage and prohibit agglomeration of V species to  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$ . The as-prepared catalyst displays higher  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  selectivity and comparable  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8$  conversion in comparison to other catalysts in Table 4. Both conversion and selectivity can be completely recovered after simple reoxidation in air.

Diamond is another form of carbon that can be a potential support candidate, because its surface can be functionalized with various surface oxygen functional groups (OFGs), such as C–O–C ether type structures and C=O carbonyl type structures, through oxidative treatment in acids ( $\text{HNO}_3$ ,  $\text{HClO}$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ , etc.) and oxidation in  $\text{O}_2$ .<sup>115,116</sup> Nakagawa et al. have introduced oxidized commercial diamond as a support and conducted comparative studies among different metal oxides and support materials for  $\text{CO}_2$ -ODHP.<sup>112</sup> Cr and V oxides supported on diamond display better catalytic performance than other metal oxides, including Ga, Mn, and Fe oxides (Table 4). Of note, the diamond-supported  $\text{VO}_x$  catalyst outperforms  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ -,  $\text{SiO}_2$ -, and activated carbon (AC)-supported  $\text{VO}_x$  catalysts in terms of  $\text{VO}_x$  surface area-based  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  formation rates.

**3.1.2.3. Effects of Promoter.**  $\text{VO}_x/\text{SiO}_2$  possesses a lower monolayer coverage of  $\text{VO}_x$  ( $\sim 3.3 \text{ V nm}^{-2}$ ) compared to more reactive oxide support materials such as  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  ( $\sim 7\text{--}8 \text{ V nm}^{-2}$ ).<sup>117</sup> To enrich the surface  $\text{VO}_x$  species with monovanadate and improve their retention against compression to form polymerized species or bulk  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$ , incorporating another metal component featuring a noninteracting nature offers avenues to achieve this goal.<sup>30</sup> Tungsten oxide ( $\text{WO}_x$ ) is known to influence the dispersion of  $\text{VO}_x$  in this regard.<sup>1,118,119</sup> Ascoop et al. have introduced  $\text{WO}_x$  into  $\text{VO}_x/\text{SiO}_2$  catalysts for  $\text{CO}_2$ -ODHP.<sup>28</sup> The highest  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  turnover frequency (TOF) is obtained at  $W/V = 0.1$  molar ratio, while  $W/V = 0.6$  achieves the highest  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  selectivity. The apparent activation energy ( $127\text{--}147 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ ) appears to be independent of  $W/V$  molar ratios, demonstrating that



**Figure 8.** Catalytic cycles for  $\text{CO}_2$ -ODHP (A), DHP (B), and RWGS (C) on silsesquioxane cluster with an isolated  $\text{V}^{5+}\text{--O--V}^{3+}$ . Gibbs free energy barriers at  $600^\circ\text{C}$  are reported in  $\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$  next to the reaction arrows. Underlined numbers correspond to the highest Gibbs free energy barriers of the catalytic cycle. Reproduced with the permission from ref 28. Copyright 2016 Elsevier B.V.

Table 4. Summarized Activity Performance of VO<sub>x</sub>-Based and Reference Catalysts for CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP

catalyst	temp (°C)	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> /CO <sub>2</sub> ratio	conversion (%)		yield (%)		selectivity (%)			ref
			C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	CH <sub>4</sub>	
5% Cr/O-diamond	600	1: 5	19.7		11.8	59.9	7.3	7.3	5.4	112
V/O-diamond	600	1: 5	13.7		8.6	62.7	7.1	7.1	3.1	112
Ga/O-diamond	600	1: 5	9.1		3.4	37.7	13.0	13.0	3.9	112
Mn/O-diamond	600	1: 5	9.0		2.7	29.3	17.9	17.9	7.2	112
Fe/O-diamond	600	1: 5	6.6		1.6	23.8	13.1	13.1	4.1	112
O-diamond	550	1: 9	0.9		0.5	57.8	35.2	7.0	0.0	112
1% Cr/O-diamond	550	1: 9	1.6		0.9	53.9	20.5	4.7	20.9	112
3% Cr/O-diamond	550	1: 9	4.2		3.1	73.3	6.8	2.3	17.6	112
5% Cr/O-diamond	550	1: 9	4.0		3.5	86.8	7.8	2.9	2.5	112
10% Cr/O-diamond	550	1: 9	5.9		3.7	63.0	4.9	2.1	30.0	112
V <sub>5.2</sub> -MSNS <sup>a</sup>	600	1: 4	19		16.9	89				114
V <sub>7</sub> /Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>b</sup>	550	1: 3	6.72	3.28	6.50	96.7				30
Cr <sub>4</sub> /Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>b</sup>	550	1: 3	5.18	1.32	4.65	89.8				30
Mo <sub>5</sub> /Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>b</sup>	550	1: 3	2.19	0.40	2.11	96.3				30
W <sub>7</sub> /Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>b</sup>	550	1: 3	0.55	0.10	0.50	90.9				30
V <sub>7</sub> Cr <sub>4</sub> /Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>b</sup>	550	1: 3	9.98	5.03	9.54	95.6				30
V <sub>7</sub> Mo <sub>5</sub> /Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>b</sup>	550	1: 3	10.08	3.34	9.74	96.6				30
V <sub>7</sub> W <sub>7</sub> /Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>b</sup>	550	1: 3	9.85	3.40	9.56	97.1				30
V <sub>4.2</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>c</sup>	600	1: 2	13.7		5.5	40.2		0.0	9.0	120
V <sub>4.2</sub> /Na-SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>c</sup>	600	1: 2	3.4		0.0	0.0		85.5	8.2	120
V <sub>6.9</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>c</sup>	600	1: 2	29.2		6.3	21.4		0.0	9.7	120
V <sub>6.9</sub> /Na-SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>c</sup>	600	1: 2	2.2		0.0	86.2		86.2	8.3	120

<sup>a</sup>Number in the subscript represents V loading on weight basis. MSNS stands for mesoporous silica nanosphere. <sup>b</sup>Numbers in the subscript represent loading of metal oxides (V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, MoO<sub>3</sub>, and WO<sub>3</sub>) on weight basis. Activity data were collected at TOS = 2 h. <sup>c</sup>Numbers in the subscript represent V loading on weight basis.

the WO<sub>x</sub> addition only preserves VO<sub>x</sub> dispersion rather than mediating active sites. Sandupatla et al. have carried out comparative studies among Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, MoO<sub>3</sub>, and WO<sub>3</sub>-modified VO<sub>x</sub>/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalysts under a monolayer VO<sub>x</sub> coverage.<sup>30</sup> The catalytic performance of monometallic oxide catalysts decreases in the order of V > Cr > Mo > W (Table 4), and both Mo and W display poor activity. By sharp contrast, the mixed oxide catalysts V<sub>7</sub>Mo<sub>5</sub> and V<sub>7</sub>W<sub>7</sub> exert synergistic promoting effects on C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield, especially for V<sub>7</sub>W<sub>7</sub>, while that synergy is absent for V<sub>7</sub>Cr<sub>4</sub>. Characterization results imply that these metal oxides are noninteracting with one another in the mixed oxides, and both VO<sub>x</sub> and CrO<sub>x</sub> are more readily reduced than MoO<sub>x</sub> and WO<sub>x</sub>. Another reason for the less synergetic effect on V<sub>7</sub>Cr<sub>4</sub> originates from the improved CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption on more reduced V and Cr sites, leading to CO<sub>2</sub> poisoning.<sup>30</sup> To alleviate CO<sub>2</sub> poisoning, a relatively higher but proper CO<sub>2</sub> partial pressure is necessary to ensure more oxidized metal species for the ODHP reaction. Na-promoted SiO<sub>2</sub> supports have also been employed in an attempt to anchor more monovanadate species with the surface Si-O-Na<sup>+</sup>.<sup>120</sup> Characterization results confirm the improved surface V density, but along with the formation of inactive Na metavanadate species that selectively produce CO instead of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> (Table 4).

### 3.2. Nonredox-Type Catalysts: Gallium (Ga).

**3.2.1. Identification of Active Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Polymorphs.** To establish the correlation between activity and Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> polymorphs, Zheng et al. have evaluated the activity performance of α-, β-, γ-, and δ-Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> polymorphs for CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP.<sup>121</sup> β- and γ-Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> outperform the rest in C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity (Table 5). Surface titration experiments reveal that the surface acidity density decreases in

the order of β > γ > δ > α, so does the surface basicity. The initial activity is dependent on the surface acid density and maximizes on β-Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. Both β- and γ-Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> contain tetrahedral Ga cations in the structure, on which the Lewis acid sites are coordinatively unsaturated Ga<sup>3+</sup> sites. α- and δ-Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> are constituted by octahedral Ga<sup>3+</sup>, which are more coordinated with weaker acidity; the reconstruction from octahedral to tetrahedral Ga cations might occur, generating surface Lewis acid sites. Such differences in Lewis acidity explain the activity trend. On the other hand, surface basic sites are too few for CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption and activation, thereby leading to lower CO<sub>2</sub> conversion than C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>. Nevertheless, the surface base site density shows the correlation with initial activity, demonstrating its promotional effect in the initial period of reaction. Combined with the weak reducibility of Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (1–5 mol % of the fresh Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) and the presence of Ga<sup>+</sup> and Ga<sup>3+</sup> in catalysts (XPS), one can postulate that the reduction of Ga cations takes place and benefits DHP but only at the initial stage of the reaction. At the steady state, reaction is proposed to proceed via heterolytic dissociation on Ga oxide without the redox cycle, which is discussed in section 3.2.3.

#### 3.2.2. Mixed Ga-Containing Oxide Catalysts.

Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solid solutions are characteristic of unique surface acid properties and have shown promising reactivity in selective catalytic reduction (SCR) of NO<sub>x</sub> with hydrocarbons.<sup>122–124</sup> Chen et al. have prepared mixed Ga<sub>x</sub>Al<sub>10-x</sub>O<sub>15</sub> (i.e., x = 2, 5, and 8) oxides with high surface areas (e.g., 119–147 m<sup>2</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>).<sup>53</sup> These solid solution catalysts enable the changes of Ga ions between tetrahedral Ga(IV) and octahedral Ga(VI) sites by tuning the Ga/Al ratios. The proportion of Ga(IV) sites correlates to weak acid sites, as shown in Figure 9A, implying the essential role of tetrahedral

Table 5. Summarized Activity Performance of Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Based Catalysts and Reference Catalysts for CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP

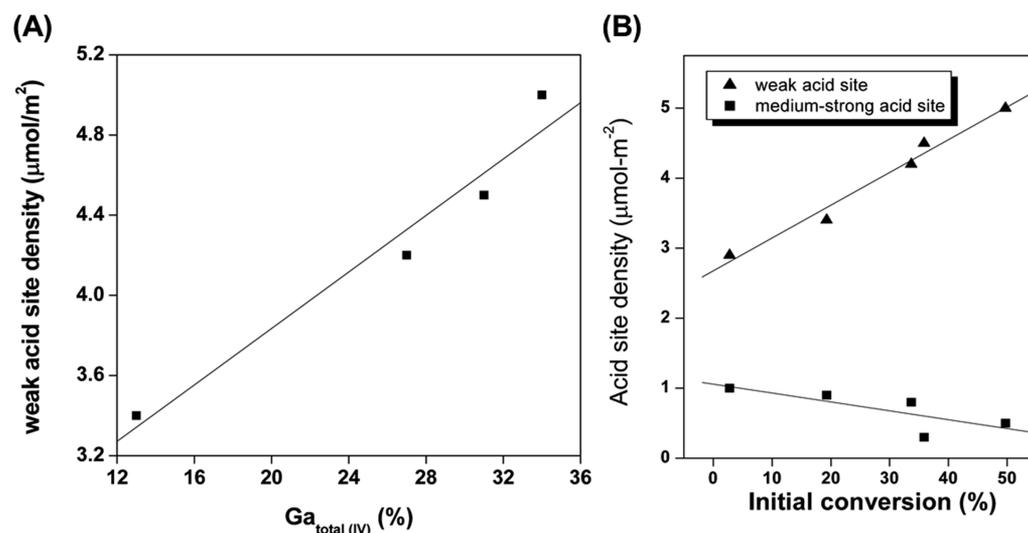
catalyst	temp (°C)	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> /CO <sub>2</sub> ratio	conversion (%)		yield (%)		selectivity (%)			ref
			C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	CH <sub>4</sub>	
(Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>a</sup>	600	1: 5	2.6		1.9	71.5		19.7	8.8	52
(Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> /Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>a</sup>	600	1: 5	3.8		2.9	76.9		12.2	10.9	52
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>a</sup>	600	1: 5	6.9		5.8	84.0		9.0	6.7	52
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>0.97</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> -A <sup>a</sup>	600	1: 5	16.2		14.8	91.3		4.5	4.2	52
(Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> /Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>a</sup>	600	1: 5	12.7		10.7	84.4		5.9	9.8	52
(Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>a</sup>	600	1: 5	1.3		1.0	77.5		15.2	7.3	52
(Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> /Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>a</sup>	600	1: 5	5.4		5.3	90.8		2.5	6.7	52
γ-Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>b</sup>	500	1: 2	41.3		~38.53	93.3				53
Ga <sub>8</sub> Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>15</sub> <sup>b</sup>	500	1: 2	51.7		~47.36	91.6				53
Ga <sub>5</sub> Al <sub>5</sub> O <sub>15</sub> <sup>b</sup>	500	1: 2	38.4		~35.44	92.3				53
Ga <sub>2</sub> Al <sub>8</sub> O <sub>15</sub> <sup>b</sup>	500	1: 2	22.8		~21.64	94.9				53
α-Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>c</sup>	500	1: 2	16	4.3	~14.24	89	0.0	7.4	3.4	121
β-Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>c</sup>	500	1: 2	23	6.2	~21.62	94	0.3	3.1	2.3	121
γ-Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>c</sup>	500	1: 2	21	4.4	~18.06	86	0.0	7.9	5.4	121
δ-Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>c</sup>	500	1: 2	18	5.3	~16.74	93	0.0	4.0	2.6	121
(Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> /TiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>d</sup>	600	1: 2	32	30	~23.36	73	1.1	16	10	127
(Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> /Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>d</sup>	600	1: 2	26	5.2	~24.44	94	0.4	3.8	2.9	127
(Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> /ZrO <sub>2</sub> <sup>d</sup>	600	1: 2	30	29	~19.50	65	4.2	17	14	127
(Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>d</sup>	600	1: 2	6.4	3.1	~5.89	92	0.3	4.8	3.1	127
(Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> /MgO <sup>d</sup>	600	1: 2	4.3	4.2	~1.25	29	28	33	10	127
Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -GM <sup>e</sup>	550	1: 3	8.7	1.6	8.3	95.8	0.3	1.8	1.6	137
Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -CP <sup>e</sup>	550	1: 3	26.2	4.3	24.9	95.2	0.2	2.2	1.9	137
Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -HS <sup>e</sup>	550	1: 3	35.2	8.4	33.4	95.1	0.2	2.1	2.0	137
ZrO <sub>2</sub> <sup>f</sup>	600	1: 2	5.6		4.4	77.8	1.8	10.2	10.2	126
(Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> /ZrO <sub>2</sub> <sup>f</sup>	600	1: 2	27.9		15.2	54.3	1.3	9.9	34.5	126
(Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>10</sub> /ZrO <sub>2</sub> <sup>f</sup>	600	1: 2	32.8		15.7	48.0	1.7	9.0	41.3	126
(Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>15</sub> /ZrO <sub>2</sub> <sup>f</sup>	600	1: 2	38.6		17.5	45.4	3.8	9.2	41.6	126
(Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>20</sub> /ZrO <sub>2</sub> <sup>f</sup>	600	1: 2	41.8		18.0	43.1	4.2	9.3	43.4	126
Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>g</sup>	600	1: 5	32.8		~30.60	93.3		3.5	3.2	23
Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -Kl <sup>g</sup>	600	1: 5	18.6		~17.13	92.1		4.0	3.9	23
β-Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>g</sup>	500	1: 2	5		~4.6	92				133
β-Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -S4 <sup>g</sup>	500	1: 2	25		~24	96				133
Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (1/4) <sup>h</sup>	550	1: 5	~7.5		~7.13	~95				136
Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (4/1) <sup>h</sup>	550	1: 5	~19		~17.29	~91				136
Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -m <sup>h</sup>	550	1: 5	19	2.4	17.40	91.6	0.4	3.5	2.6	136
Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -t <sup>h</sup>	550	1: 5	~22		~19.58	~89				136
Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (1/4) <sup>i</sup>	550	1: 5	~7		~6.79	~97				136
Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (4/1) <sup>i</sup>	550	1: 5	~12		~11.52	~96				136
Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -m <sup>j</sup>	550	1: 5	~10		~9.40	~94				136
Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -t <sup>j</sup>	550	1: 5	~1		~0.85	~85				136

<sup>a</sup>Values in the subscript are loading of metal oxides on weight basis. Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub>-A was prepared by equilibrium adsorption method, while others are prepared by impregnation. <sup>b</sup>Data were collected at TOS = 0.25 h. <sup>c</sup>Data were collected in the initial period. <sup>d</sup>Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> loading was 5 wt. % for all supported catalysts. Activity data were collected at TOS = 10 min. <sup>e</sup>Data were collected at TOS = 1 h. GM: Grinding mixture. CP: Coprecipitation method. HS: Hydrothermal synthesis. <sup>f</sup>Values in the subscript are loading of Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> in the mixed oxide catalysts. Catalysts were prepared by coprecipitation method. <sup>g</sup>Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> was prepared by thermal decomposition of Ga(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>·9H<sub>2</sub>O. K was loaded by impregnation, with K/Ga = 0.03 mol mol<sup>-1</sup>. <sup>h</sup>β-Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> was prepared by thermal decomposition of Ga(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>·9H<sub>2</sub>O. The sucrose/Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> molecular ratio of β-Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-S4 was 4. Data were collected at TOS = 8 h. <sup>i</sup>Data were collected at TOS = 0.25 h. <sup>j</sup>Data were collected at TOS = 3.75 h.

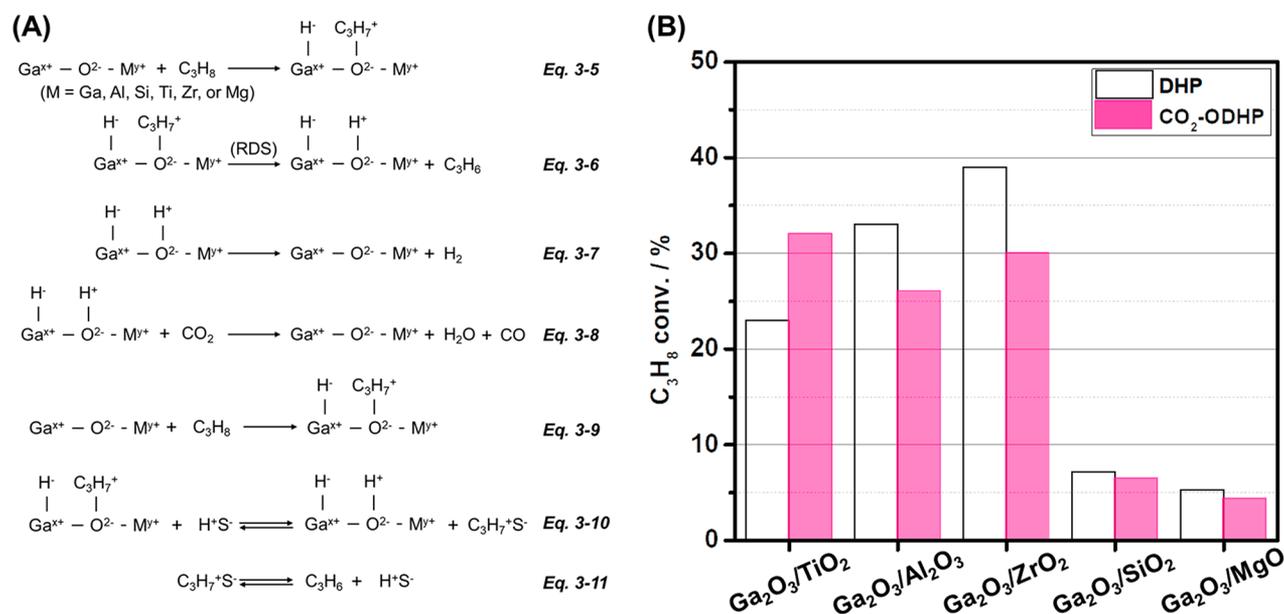
surface Ga<sup>3+</sup> sites in creating the surface acidity. Ga<sub>8</sub>Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>15</sub> oxide exhibits the best catalytic performance among all solid solution catalysts, and far outperforms the benchmark γ-Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> in C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion (Table 5). Furthermore, a positive correlation of surface area-based weak acid site density with initial C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion is evident in Figure 9B. Combined with the fact that Brønsted acid sites are absent in these catalysts, these tetrahedral surface Ga<sup>3+</sup> sites in the form of Al<sup>3+</sup>-O-Ga<sup>3+</sup> are weak Lewis acid sites that account for dehydrogenation reactions.<sup>125</sup> The Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solid solution catalysts also exhibit better stability than the

benchmark γ-Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, which is attributed to the improved desorption of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> on Ga-Al catalysts, as evidenced from transient responses of pulsed C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> adsorption.

Mixed Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-ZrO<sub>2</sub> oxides have also been prepared by a coprecipitation method for CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP.<sup>126</sup> The as-prepared catalysts present higher surface areas (e.g., 34–59 m<sup>2</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>) than the bare ZrO<sub>2</sub> (e.g., 19 m<sup>2</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>). Characterization results confirm the homogeneous mixing of Ga with Zr in the oxides with strong interactions, as well as the monotonic increase in Lewis acid sites with the increase in Ga content in the oxides. These features can be reflected from enhanced C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>



**Figure 9.** Correlation of weak acid site amount and percentage of Ga(IV) (A) and surface acidic density versus conversion of  $C_3H_8$  at 0.25 h for  $Ga_xAl_{10-x}O_{15}$  catalysts for  $CO_2$ -ODHP. Weak and medium-strong acid sites are quantified based on the peaks at 120–350 and 400–527 °C, respectively, from  $NH_3$ -TPD profiles. Reproduced with the permission from ref 53. Copyright 2008 Elsevier B.V.



**Figure 10.** (A) Proposed heterolytic dissociation mechanism on gallium oxide catalysts in  $CO_2$ -ODHP and the conjugated effect gallium oxide and proton in promoting DHP activity, wherein S represents the catalyst surface.<sup>127</sup> (B) Comparison of  $C_3H_8$  conversion for DHP and  $CO_2$ -ODHP on various supported  $Ga_2O_3$  catalysts. Data in panel B were adapted from ref 127.

conversion and  $C_3H_6$  yield (Table 5). However, the  $C_3H_6$  selectivity is not comparable to  $Ga_2O_3$ - $Al_2O_3$  solid solution catalysts under isoconversional conditions (Table 5).

**3.2.3. Effects of Support.** The nature of the support and its interaction with gallium oxide are crucial to manipulate the reactivity, and can be reflected in the differences in  $H_2$  adsorption capacities and acid–base properties.<sup>127</sup> Early efforts have been put forth to modify the acid–base properties of  $Ga_2O_3$  catalysts by introducing alkali metal oxides such as K.<sup>23</sup> However, the incorporated K covers the acid sites on  $Ga_2O_3$ , exerting a negative impact on both conversion and selectivity (Table 5)

Xu et al. have systematically investigated the support effect by using  $TiO_2$ ,  $Al_2O_3$ ,  $ZrO_2$ ,  $SiO_2$ , and  $MgO$  as support materials in DHP and  $CO_2$ -DOHP, and studied the aspects of

acid–base properties, adsorption properties, and metal–support interactions.<sup>127</sup>  $TiO_2$ ,  $ZrO_2$ , and  $Al_2O_3$ -supported  $Ga_2O_3$  catalysts display higher activity than  $MgO$ - and  $SiO_2$ -supported counterparts, again corroborating the crucial role of acid sites on  $Ga_2O_3$  for  $C_3H_8$  dehydrogenation (Table 5).  $Ga_2O_3$ / $MgO$  shows the lowest activity and selectivity toward  $C_3H_6$  production due to the strong basicity of  $MgO$ , which not only neutralizes the acid sites on  $Ga_2O_3$  but also favors  $CO_2$  adsorption over  $C_3H_8$ . A similar negative impact on activity is also evident for the Li-promoted  $MgO$  catalyst.<sup>128</sup>

Since these catalysts show no reduction behavior as evidenced from  $H_2$ -TPR profiles, the  $C_3H_6$  formation on  $Ga_2O_3$  should not proceed through redox mechanisms but rather by following the heterolytic dissociation pathway. Detailed steps in the absence and presence of  $CO_2$ , as well as

Table 6. Activity Performance of Zeolite-Supported Catalysts for CO<sub>2</sub>–ODHP

catalyst	temp (°C)	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> /CO <sub>2</sub> ratio	conversion (%)		yield (%)	selectivity (%)				ref
			C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	CH <sub>4</sub>	
Cr <sub>0.5</sub> SiBeta	550	1: 5	11.0	0.6	10.1	94.7	1.5	3.6	2.8	22
Cr <sub>1.0</sub> SiBeta	550	1: 5	17.6	1.2	16.0	90.8	1.4	4.5	3.3	22
Cr <sub>2.0</sub> SiBeta	550	1: 5	24.8	4.0	21.6	87.1	2.4	4.2	6.2	22
Cr <sub>3.0</sub> SiBeta	550	1: 5	27.6	5.5	23.3	84.4	2.8	4.0	8.8	22
Cr <sub>7.0</sub> SiBeta	550	1: 5	33.3	7.0	27.2	81.6	3.7	4.0	10.7	22
Cr <sub>2.0</sub> AlBeta	550	1: 5	4.5	0.8	2.0	45.1	8.0	25	21.9	22
5% Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> /HZSM-5 (700) <sup>a</sup>	600	1: 2	42	~3	~22.5	~54				141
5% Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> /HZSM-5 <sup>b</sup>	600	1: 2	8.7		6.3	72.3	13.4	10.5	3.8	144
Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> /P-HZSM-5(0.5) <sup>b</sup>	600	1: 2	13.0		7.0	55.6	8.3	9.6	3.4	144
Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> /P-HZSM-5(1.0) <sup>b</sup>	600	1: 2	17.6		10.1	57.3	6.2	11.8	4.3	144
Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> /P-HZSM-5(1.5) <sup>b</sup>	600	1: 2	22.3		12.0	56.4	5.3	13.9	5.2	144
Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> /P-HZSM-5(2.0) <sup>b</sup>	600	1: 2	18.4		9.4	51.3	0.1	14.0	5.5	144
3% CrO <sub>x</sub> /silicate-1 <sup>c</sup>	600	1: 1	3.5		3.2	92	6	0	2	147
CrO <sub>x</sub> /H[B]MFI <sup>c</sup>	600	1: 1	22.1		20.1	91	2	5	2	147
CrO <sub>x</sub> /H[B]MFI-st <sup>c</sup>	600	1: 1	15.7		14.6	93	1	5	1	147
5% ZnO/HZSM-5(60) <sup>d</sup>	600	1: 2	27.2		16.9	62.3	0.3	10.7	5.7	143
ZnO/HZSM-5(120) <sup>d</sup>	600	1: 2	37.0		20.5	55.4	0.4	12.0	6.3	143
ZnO/HZSM-5(160) <sup>d</sup>	600	1: 2	41.5		25.8	62.1	0.3	7.6	4.7	143
ZnO/HZSM-5(201) <sup>d</sup>	600	1: 2	29.2		18.0	61.8	0.2	9.5	5.0	143
ZnO/HZSM-5(242) <sup>d</sup>	600	1: 2	17.9		11.3	63.0	0.2	13.0	6.3	143
5% ZnO/HZSM-5 <sup>e</sup>	600	1: 2	7.1		2.4	33.7	16.5	8.8	3.4	142
ZnO/HZSM-5(600) <sup>e</sup>	600	1: 2	25.6		19.0	74.3	0.1	8.3	4.5	142
ZnO/HZSM-5(650) <sup>e</sup>	600	1: 2	30.9		20.3	65.6	0.2	7.8	4.3	142
ZnO/HZSM-5(700) <sup>e</sup>	600	1: 2	19.8		14.8	74.7	0.1	8.1	4.3	142
5% Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> /HZSM-48(130) <sup>f</sup>	600	1: 2	48.2		22.0	45.6	0.2	10.5	2.8	149
5% Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> /HZSM-48(160) <sup>f</sup>	600	1: 2	34.3		19.3	56.4	0.2	9.3	2.8	149
5% Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> /HZSM-48(220) <sup>f</sup>	600	1: 2	9.1		7.9	87.0	0.0	8.8	4.3	149
5% Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> /HZSM-5(150) <sup>f</sup>	600	1: 2	55.3		20.1	36.5	0.3	10.8	3.0	149
5% Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> /HZSM-5(200) <sup>f</sup>	600	1: 2	45.7		21.6	47.1	0.3	11.5	3.0	149

<sup>a</sup>Data was read from figures with TOS = ~40 h. <sup>b</sup>Data was collected at TOS = 50 h. The value in the parentheses represents the weight percentage of P. <sup>c</sup>Data was collected at TOS = 3 h. <sup>d</sup>Data was collected at TOS = 30 h. The value in the parentheses is Si/Al molar ratio. <sup>e</sup>Data was collected at TOS = 30 h. The value in the parentheses represents the temperature in steaming treatment. <sup>f</sup>Data was collected at TOS = 10 h. The value in the parentheses is Si/Al molar ratio.

the conjugated effect of gallium oxide and the proton on DHP, are illustrated in Figure 10A.<sup>129</sup> For C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> heterolytic dissociation (eqs 3-6 and 3-7 in Figure 10) in DHP, eq 3-6 (Figure 10) proceeds slowly and is, therefore, proposed as the RDS. The presence of acid sites can facilitate eqs 3-10 and 3-11 (Figure 10), providing an alternative to promote C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> formation by bypassing eq 3-6 (Figure 10). Such a reaction path likely occurs in the cases of TiO<sub>2</sub>-, ZrO<sub>2</sub>-, and Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-supported Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalysts with abundant acid sites. For CO<sub>2</sub>–ODHP, dissociative chemisorbed H<sub>2</sub> from eqs 3-6 and 3-10 (Figure 10) can be removed through eq 3-8 (i.e., RWGS), as well as eq 3-7 (Figure 10). On Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub>, eq 3-8 is faster than eq 3-7 (Figure 10). More produced H<sub>2</sub> is consumed through RWGS, therefore, significantly boosting C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> formation by shifting the equilibrium because of the weak adsorption of H<sub>2</sub>. Eq 3-7 (Figure 10) is fast and still a dominant reaction for the cases of Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-, ZrO<sub>2</sub>-, and MgO-supported catalysts. Therefore, the CO<sub>2</sub>-promoting effect on these catalysts is absent (Figure 10B). The promoting effect is not evident on Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub> either, resulting from its poor activity in RWGS (Figure 10B). The absence of the CO<sub>2</sub>-promoting effect is also reported for Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>–Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solid solution catalysts.<sup>53</sup> Another drawback of Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> is that the presence of abundant reduced Ga<sup>δ+</sup> on the surface is

detrimental to C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity (Table 5), as it is known with high aromatization efficiency.<sup>130</sup>

**3.2.4. Explorations to Prepare Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> with High Surface Area.** β-Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> is the most active among all Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> polymorphs, yet its surface area (e.g., 30 m<sup>2</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>) limits its overall activity. For the DHP reaction, various methods have been developed to tune the textural properties of Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, such as the nanocasting technique using mesoporous carbon as a hard template<sup>131</sup> and the urea-based hydrothermal method using polyethylene glycol as a soft template agent.<sup>132</sup> The former method enables a significant increase in surface area up to 307 m<sup>2</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, but it is tedious and time-consuming; the latter one exerts limited accessible area (~29 m<sup>2</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>).

Wu et al. have demonstrated a method to synthesize mesoporous Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> with high surface area using a water-soluble, ecofriendly sucrose as a nonsurfactant template.<sup>133</sup> By increasing the sucrose/Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> molar ratio, the surface area of as-prepared β-Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> can be varied in the range of 65–98 m<sup>2</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>. Among the catalysts, β-Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>–S4 (sucrose/Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> molar ratio = 4) exhibits the highest catalytic performance, and outperforms the thermal decomposition-prepared β-Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (Table 5). Furthermore, nearly 90% initial activity can be recovered after regeneration, which surpasses the value (~74%) reported by Zheng et al.<sup>121</sup>

To prepare Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> with high surface area and mesophase, other soft templating approaches have been undertaken.<sup>134,135</sup> However, these are rather challenging because the yielded surfactant–Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> mesophase often collapses during thermal treatment, resulting in poorly ordered mesoporous Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> with low surface area. A nanocasting technique using a hard template, on the other hand, provides avenues to improve the heat tolerance, which uses a well-ordered, mesoporous structured matrix as a hard template, such as siliceous (e.g., SBA-15, KIT-6) or carbonaceous (e.g., CMK-3) materials. Michorczyk et al. have used SBA-15 as a hard template to prepare mesoporous Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-m and mixed Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> oxides (Ga/Al = 4/1 and 1/4) by the nanocasting method.<sup>136</sup> The as-prepared catalysts feature (i) high surface area, ranging from 231 to 322 m<sup>2</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, wherein the mixed oxide catalysts even show higher surface area than Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-m, (ii) uniform mesopores in the range of 3–14 nm, and (iii) characteristic pore architectures analogous to SBA-15 (hexagonal structure). As listed in Table 5, Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-m and Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>(4/1) show comparable initial C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity as the benchmark Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-t, which is produced by thermal decomposition of precursors. Notably, the nanocasting technique-prepared catalysts exert better stability, and all surpass the benchmark Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-t at TOS = ~3.75 h, particularly for Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>(1/4). A short regeneration in air can help Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-m almost completely recover its activity.

Alternatively, Xiao et al. have prepared Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (GA) catalysts with high surface area (i.e., 234 and 220 m<sup>2</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, respectively) by hydrothermal synthesis (HS) and coprecipitation method (CP).<sup>137</sup> GA-HS exhibits the highest C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity (Table 5). In addition to high surface area, the HS-prepared catalyst also features large pore sizes and more tetrahedral Ga ions as Lewis acid sites, all of which give rise to the improved catalytic performance.

**3.3. Zeolite-Supported Catalysts.** As discussed in section 3.1.1.3, the nature of the support has a crucial role in affecting metal dispersion and preserving redox Cr species; therefore, it strongly influences catalytic performance in CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP. In addition to the aforementioned mesoporous silica and various metal oxides, zeolites are also promising support materials because of their microporosity with large surface area, tunable acidity, and excellent thermostability.<sup>138–140</sup> To selectively activate C–H bond rather than C–C bond, the modification of acid sites is critical, especially the strong acid sites.<sup>22</sup> Dealumination is widely used to eliminate the surface acidity, and approaches include acid treatment<sup>22</sup> and steaming treatments at temperatures.<sup>141,142</sup> Weakening acidity is an alternative to control the surface acidity and can be achieved by tuning the Al amount<sup>143</sup> and incorporating another element into the framework of zeolite to displace the original strong Brønsted acid sites.<sup>144</sup> Zeolites that have been introduced as a support include Beta zeolite,<sup>22</sup> HZSM-5<sup>141</sup> and phosphorus-modified HZSM-5,<sup>144</sup> HZSM-48,<sup>145,146</sup> and boron-containing MFI.<sup>147</sup>

**3.3.1. Dealumination.** **3.3.1.1. Acid Treatment.** Michorczyk et al. have prepared Cr-loaded Beta zeolite catalysts by wet impregnation for CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP.<sup>22</sup> Acid sites of the tetraethylammonium Beta (TEABeta) support are eliminated by dealumination with a nitric acid solution, resulting in SiBeta zeolite with Si/Al at 1000. For comparison, AlBeta is prepared by simple calcination of TEABeta with a lower Si/Al ratio of 17. As listed in Table 6, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub> conversion and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity show an increase with an increase in Cr

loading on Cr-SiBeta catalysts under the same reaction conditions, and are all higher than those on Cr-AlBeta. This demonstrates that a high concentration of strong acid prefers C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> cracking, thus significantly promoting the formation of C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, and CH<sub>4</sub>.

**3.3.1.2. Steaming Treatment.** Ga-loaded HZSM-5 catalysts become a potential candidate for CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP because of their reported high activity in aromatization of light paraffins.<sup>148</sup> The reaction is proposed to follow a bifunctional mechanism, in which Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> accounts for catalyzing propane dehydrogenation to light alkenes, while Brønsted acid sites are responsible for subsequent oligomerization of light alkenes and the cyclization of C<sub>6</sub>–C<sub>9</sub> alkenes.<sup>148</sup> To transfer this catalyst into CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP, treatments are necessary to eliminate the acid sites or weaken their strength on HZSM-5 by dealumination. Xu et al. have carried out dealumination on HZSM-5 zeolite (Si/Al = 60) by steaming treatments at temperatures (i.e., 600–800 °C), followed by loading Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> via IWL.<sup>141</sup> NH<sub>3</sub>-TPD results indicate that the number of acid sites monotonically decreases with the rise of steaming temperature. The dealumination not only enables the reduction of the acid sites on HZSM-5, but it also weakens the interaction between Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and HZSM-5, resulting in an additional decrease in the number of acid sites. As proposed in Figure 10A, CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP proceeds through a heterolytic dissociation reaction pathway on the gallium oxide catalysts. The presence of strong acid sites on HZSM-5 can facilitate the conjugated effect of protons and gallium oxide, resulting in promoted activity (eq 3-10 in Figure 10A). However, excess acid sites on HZSM-5 can promote coke formation via oligomerization and cyclization, causing deactivation. Therefore, a balance of such a trade-off can optimize the catalytic performance on Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/HZSM-5 treated at 700 °C (Table 6).

Zhu et al. eliminate the acid sites on boron-containing MFI zeolite-supported CrO<sub>x</sub> catalysts by steaming treatment.<sup>147</sup> Cr/H[B]MFI exhibits higher C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity than the benchmark Cr/silicate-1 (Table 6). The steaming-treated catalyst, namely Cr/H[B]MFI-st, has comparable C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity, yet lower C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion. Characterization results demonstrate that the steaming treatment results in the autoreduction of some Cr<sup>6+</sup> to Cr<sup>3+</sup> which is located at the ion-exchange sites in the vicinity of boron sites. As known in the literature, Cr<sup>3+</sup> polychromate is less active for CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP than Cr<sup>6+</sup> monochromate, though it still can catalyze the reaction.<sup>80</sup> This explains the lower conversion observed on Cr/H[B]MFI-st. Noteworthy, Cr/H[B]MFI-st presents higher C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion after TOS = ~40 h, indicating its better stability than Cr/H[B]MFI.

**3.3.2. Surface Acidity Weakening.** Increasing Si/Al ratios is an option to weaken the acidity. HZSM-48 is also a candidate of support material because of its medium pore size and high Si/Al molar ratio, accompanied by weaker acidity compared to HZSM-5.<sup>145,146</sup> Ren et al. have prepared a Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/HZSM-48 catalysts with the Si/Al ratios from 130 to 220, and performed comparative studies with Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/HZSM-5 for CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP.<sup>149</sup> HZSM-48 supported catalysts exhibit higher C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity than the HZSM-5 supported counterpart and comparable C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield, but lower C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion (Table 6). Despite high selectivity, Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/HZSM-48 has worse stability than the HZSM-5-supported counterpart. This can be ascribed to weak-acid-induced side reactions, through which the formed coke clogs the 2D channels. This is

Table 7. Summarized Activity Performance of Other Transition Metal Catalysts for CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP

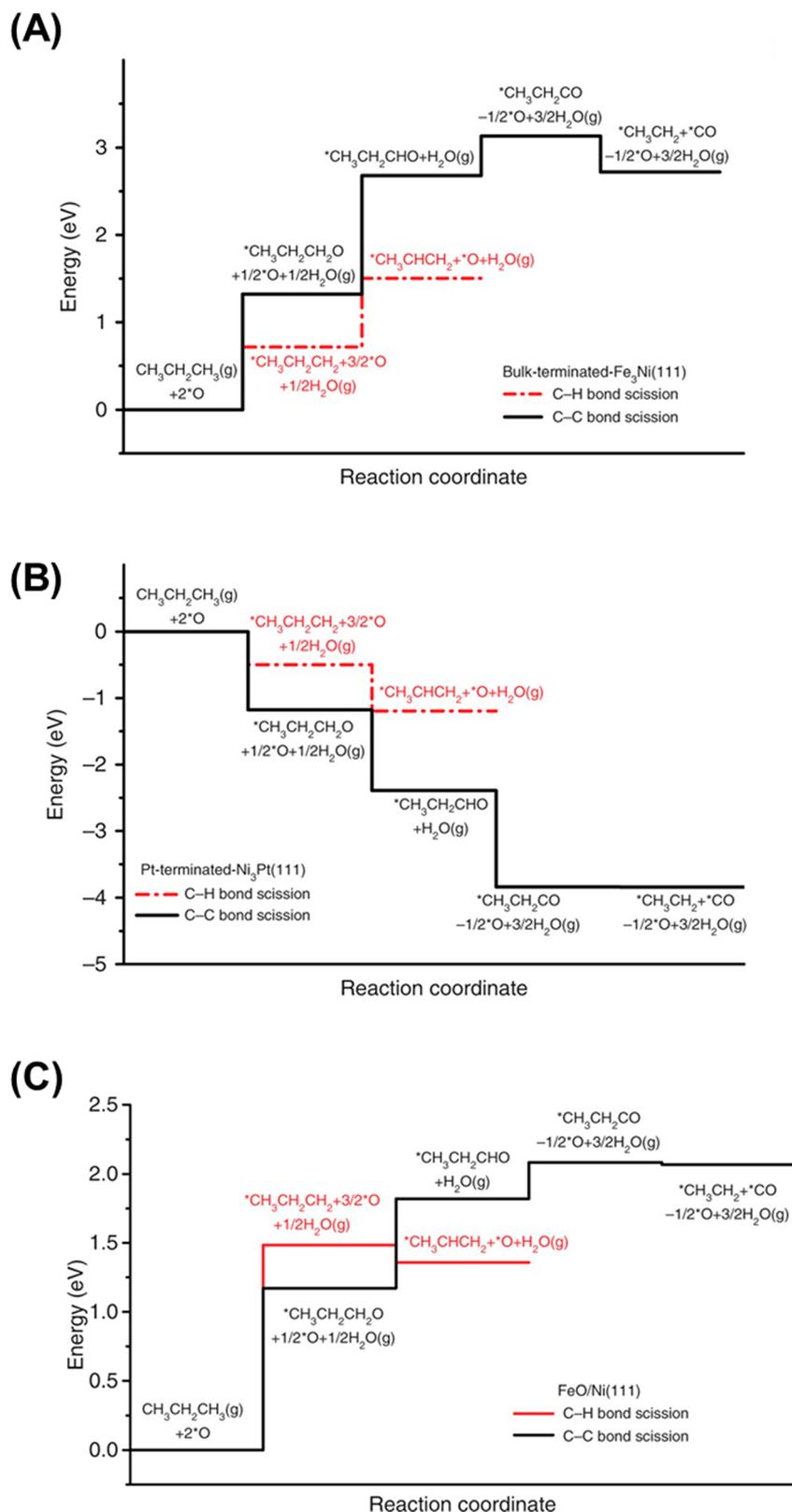
catalyst	temp (°C)	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> /CO <sub>2</sub> ratio	conversion (%)		yield (%)		selectivity (%)			ref
			C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub>	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	CH <sub>4</sub>	
Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>a</sup>	600	1: 5	8.2		7.6	92.5		3.8	3.7	154
(Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>7.1</sub> /γ-Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>a</sup>	600	1: 5	2.3		1.9	83.6		8.3	8.1	154
(Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>5.0</sub> /AC <sup>a</sup>	600	1: 5	29.7		25.6	86.2		5.7	6.1	154
Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -MgO-10 <sup>a</sup>	600	1: 5	3.0		2.2	73.7		15.2	11.2	154
Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> -MgO-30 <sup>a</sup>	600	1: 5	3.0		2.5	83.2		9.9	6.9	154
Mo <sub>2</sub> C/SiO <sub>2</sub> <sup>b</sup>	500	~1: 1	~1.1		~1	~92		~3.5	~2	159
	670	~1: 1	~20.0		~11	~55		~25	~16	159
Pd <sub>1</sub> <sup>c</sup>	550	1: 1	0.4	3.2	0.18	44.4		27.4 (C <sub>1</sub> -C <sub>2</sub> )		155
Pt <sub>1</sub> <sup>c</sup>	550	1: 1	1.6	4.2	0.4	21.2	0.9	0	0.8	12
Ni <sub>1</sub> <sup>c</sup>	550	1: 1	3	9.3	0.4	12.3	0.24	0	0.6	12
Ni <sub>3</sub> <sup>c</sup>	550	1: 1	9.6	32.8	0.3	2.9	0.05	0.06	2.11	12
Fe <sub>3</sub> <sup>c</sup>	550	1: 1	0.45	0.10	0.2	~44.4				12
Fe <sub>3</sub> Pd <sub>1</sub> <sup>c</sup>	550	1: 1	0.4	0.1	0.22	57.6		36.8 (C <sub>1</sub> -C <sub>2</sub> )		155
Co <sub>3</sub> Pd <sub>1</sub> <sup>c</sup>	550	1: 1	2.8	8.4	0.71	25.2		8.1 (C <sub>1</sub> -C <sub>2</sub> )		155
Ni <sub>3</sub> Pd <sub>1</sub> <sup>c</sup>	550	1: 1	5.3	17.6	0.59	11.2		0.8 (C <sub>1</sub> -C <sub>2</sub> )		155
Fe <sub>3</sub> Pt <sub>1</sub> <sup>c</sup>	550	1: 1	1.1	2.6	0.3	32	0	1.6	1.3	12
Co <sub>3</sub> Pt <sub>1</sub> <sup>c</sup>	550	1: 1	5.6	20.3	0.6	10.1		1.1 (C <sub>1</sub> -C <sub>2</sub> )		155
Ni <sub>3</sub> Pt <sub>1</sub> <sup>c</sup>	550	1: 1	11.6	39.4	0.3	2.8	0.1	0	0.83	12
Ni <sub>3</sub> Pt <sub>1</sub> * <sup>c</sup>	550	1: 1	2.2	7.8	0.2	11	0	0.3	0.9	12
Fe <sub>1</sub> Co <sub>3</sub> <sup>c</sup>	550	1: 1	0.9	1.5	0.39	43.8		14.0 (C <sub>1</sub> -C <sub>2</sub> )		155
Fe <sub>3</sub> Co <sub>1</sub> <sup>c</sup>	550	1: 1	0.27	0.23	0.15	57.1		17.3 (C <sub>1</sub> -C <sub>2</sub> )		155
Fe <sub>3</sub> Ni <sub>1</sub> <sup>c</sup>	550	1: 1	2.7	4	1.6	58.2	0	0.8	0.8	12
Fe <sub>1</sub> Ni <sub>3</sub> <sup>c</sup>	550	1: 1	7.4	26.9	0.22	2.9		0.7 (C <sub>1</sub> -C <sub>2</sub> )		155
Fe <sub>3</sub> Ni <sub>3</sub> <sup>c</sup>	550	1: 1	5.0	16.1	1.0	20.4		2.7 (C <sub>1</sub> -C <sub>2</sub> )		155
Fe <sub>9</sub> Ni <sub>3</sub> <sup>c</sup>	550	1: 1	3.4	10.9	0.83	22.5		4.1 (C <sub>1</sub> -C <sub>2</sub> )		155
Co <sub>1</sub> Ni <sub>3</sub> <sup>c</sup>	550	1: 1	7.8	27.8	0.2	2.6		1.8 (C <sub>1</sub> -C <sub>2</sub> )		155
Co <sub>3</sub> Ni <sub>1</sub> <sup>c</sup>	550	1: 1	7.6	27.1	0.2	2.1		0.5 (C <sub>1</sub> -C <sub>2</sub> )		155
Co <sub>3</sub> Ni <sub>3</sub> <sup>c</sup>	550	1: 1	8.5	29.8	0.2	2.4		2.1 (C <sub>1</sub> -C <sub>2</sub> )		155
CeO <sub>2</sub> <sup>d</sup>	550	1: 1	~2.5	~<1	~1	40				29
Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>d</sup>	550	1: 1	~5	~<1	~1.1	~22.5				29
Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> /CeO <sub>2</sub> -phy <sup>d</sup>	550	1: 1	~7	~7	~2.5	~36				29
Fe <sub>1</sub> CeO <sub>2</sub> <sup>d</sup>	550	1: 1	~7	~7	~2.2	~31				29
Fe <sub>2.5</sub> CeO <sub>2</sub> <sup>d</sup>	550	1: 1	~7.5	~7.5	~2.6	~35				29
Fe <sub>5</sub> CeO <sub>2</sub> <sup>d</sup>	550	1: 1	~10	~11	~3.9	~39				29
Fe <sub>10</sub> CeO <sub>2</sub> <sup>d</sup>	550	1: 1	~17.5	~24	~8.2	~47				29
Fe <sub>15</sub> CeO <sub>2</sub> <sup>d</sup>	550	1: 1	~22	~28	~9.9	~45				29
CeZrAlO <sub>x</sub> <sup>e</sup>	500	1: 1	3		2.5	82				171
Pd <sub>5</sub> /Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>e</sup>	500	1: 1	8.7		5.6	64				171
Pd <sub>5</sub> /ZrAlO <sub>x</sub> <sup>e</sup>	500	1: 1	3.3		2.5	76				171
Pd <sub>5</sub> /CeZrO <sub>x</sub> <sup>e</sup>	500	1: 1	10.1		9.3	92				171
Pd <sub>5</sub> /CeO <sub>2</sub> <sup>e</sup>	500	1: 1	8		6.7	84				171
Pd <sub>5</sub> /CeZrAlO <sub>x</sub> <sup>e</sup>	500	1: 1	9.5		8.8	93				171

<sup>a</sup>Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> loadings of Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/γ-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/AC are 7.1 and 5.0 wt. %, respectively; those of Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-MgO-10 and Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-MgO-30 are 10 and 30 wt. %, respectively. <sup>b</sup>Mo<sub>2</sub>C/SiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst is formed from the original prepared MoO<sub>3</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst (2 wt. % of MoO<sub>3</sub>) via carburization upon contact with C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>. <sup>c</sup>All catalysts are supported on commercial CeO<sub>2</sub> (35–42 m<sup>2</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>, Sigma-Aldrich). Catalysts are synthesized by atomic ratios corresponding to a 1.67 wt. % Pt<sub>1</sub> basis; thus, the weight percent values of Pd<sub>1</sub>, Fe<sub>1</sub>, Fe<sub>3</sub>, Co<sub>1</sub>, Co<sub>3</sub>, Ni<sub>1</sub>, and Ni<sub>3</sub> are 0.91%, 0.48%, 1.43%, 0.5%, 1.5%, 0.5%, 1.5%, respectively. The nomenclature assigned by subscripts, such as the Fe<sub>3</sub>Ni, means that there are three atoms of Fe for every atom of Ni. Catalysts marked with an asterisk indicate that the sample was diluted to achieve comparable C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> reactant conversion to Fe<sub>3</sub>Ni. <sup>d</sup>Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/Ce<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-phy represents a physical mixture with Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/CeO<sub>2</sub> = 1/20 molar ratio. Other Fe–Ce solid solution catalysts are prepared by coprecipitation; values in the subscript indicate the molar percentage of Fe over Ce atoms. <sup>e</sup>Pd loading is 5 wt. % for all catalysts. The composition of CeZrO<sub>x</sub> is Ce<sub>0.25</sub>Zr<sub>0.25</sub>Al<sub>0.5</sub>O<sub>x</sub>. Data were collected at TOS = 1 h.

reflected from the more serious degradation of pores on HZSM-48 after reaction than on HZSM-5.

Differently, Ren et al. tune the Si/Al molar ratio (i.e., 60–242) of ZnO/HZSM-5 by varying the amount of Al source, namely, NaAlO<sub>2</sub>, during preparation.<sup>143</sup> As proposed, the reaction proceeds through dissociative adsorption of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> on Zn oxide sites and a subsequent one-step elimination to produce H<sub>2</sub> and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>. This requires that both [Zn–C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>7</sub>]<sup>+</sup>

and the framework attached H<sup>+</sup> ions are in proximity. Therefore, the presence of protons from the zeolite framework can facilitate the recovery of active sites, resulting in enhanced activity. However, excess acid sites are detrimental to the activity and stability because of the catalyzed reactions to form coke. Therefore, an optimal Si/Al ratio is obtained at 160 with the highest C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield (Table 6). At TOS = 10 h, the C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion drops from 68.3% to 50.2%. Regeneration in O<sub>2</sub>



**Figure 11.** DFT calculated energy profiles for the oxidative C–H and C–C bond scission pathways. (A) Bulk Fe-terminated Fe<sub>3</sub>Ni(111) surface, (B) Pt-terminated Ni<sub>3</sub>Pt(111) surface, and (C) FeO/Ni(111) interface. Reproduced with the permission from ref 12. Copyright 2018 Springer Nature.

twice can help to completely recover the C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion. Alternatively, dealumination of the ZnO/HZSM-5 catalysts has also been examined by a steaming treatment, and the 650

°C-treated catalyst exhibits the highest C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion (Table 6).<sup>142</sup>

Introducing phosphorus into HZSM-5 is another option to displace the original strong Brønsted acid sites by newly created weakened Brønsted acid sites, as well as to improve hydrothermal stability.<sup>144</sup> Compared to the benchmark Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/HZSM-5, the enhanced activity and yield are evident (Table 6); yet the Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/P-HZSM-5 catalysts fail to show comparable C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion or C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield to the steaming-treated, P-free catalyst Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/HZSM-5(700). The created weak acid sites barely show any promotional effect on C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> formation, while mainly on side reactions, thus leading to deactivation. Clearly, reducing the number of acid sites on HZSM-5 is a more effective approach to boost C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> dehydrogenation to C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> than weakening the acidity.

**3.4. Other Transition Metal Catalysts.** **3.4.1. Fe-Based Catalysts.** **3.4.1.1. Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Catalysts.** Fe oxide-based catalysts are potential candidates for CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP as they have been known to catalyze oxidative dehydrogenation of hydrocarbons, such as ethylbenzene and isobutane.<sup>150–153</sup> Michorczyk et al. have conducted screening tests on bare Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, supported Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (active carbon (AC) and  $\gamma$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) catalysts, and hydrotalcite-derived Mg-Fe oxides.<sup>154</sup> Among them, Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/AC outperforms the rest in both C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield, along with comparable C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity to the bare Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (Table 7). H<sub>2</sub>-TPR results demonstrate that Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/AC exhibits improved reducibility, and its reduction proceeds through Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>  $\rightarrow$  Fe<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>  $\rightarrow$  FeO  $\rightarrow$  Fe. However, the reducibility of Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/ $\gamma$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and hydrotalcite-derived Fe-Mg catalysts is retarded due to the strong interaction between Fe oxide with support. For example, loading Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> on  $\gamma$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> leads to the formation of a spinel phase FeAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> which is hardly reduced; Fe<sup>3+</sup> cations are reduced to Fe<sup>2+</sup> ions which are strongly stabilized in the MgO matrix. Clearly, the improved reducibility of Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> on AC accounts for the obtained high catalytic performance among the catalysts tested, and the redox cycle of Fe oxide likely plays a crucial role in CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP. Noteworthy, the absence of H<sub>2</sub> from the reaction excludes the occurrence of RWGS. Combined with these observations, it is postulated that the reaction proceeds through (i) C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> oxidation to C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> on lattice oxygen from Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> or Fe<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub> and (ii) reoxidation of reduced Fe oxide by the CO<sub>2</sub> soft oxidant.

**3.4.1.2. Fe-Ni Bimetallic Catalysts.** To prepare cost-effective, selective, and coke-resistant catalysts for CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP, Gomez et al. have conducted screening tests of monometallic and bimetallic transition metals and attempted to establish a library to determine the inherent activity toward either ODHP or DRP.<sup>155</sup> Transition metals that are active in ODHP and dry reforming, as well as efficient in coke resistance, were chosen, such as Fe, Ni/Co, and Pt/Pd. The Fe<sub>x</sub>Ni<sub>y</sub> catalysts favor the CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP path, and selectivity can be manipulated by varying the Ni content; others are active and selective for the DRP path (Table 7). The same group has continued to examine the competitive paths between CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP and DRP at industrial operational conditions over these catalysts.<sup>12</sup> Monometallic catalysts exhibit low activity and selectivity toward C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> production (Table 7). The combination of Fe and Ni substantially improves both activity and selectivity, while combining Ni and Pt favors dry reforming products with much higher conversion of both reactants (Table 7). Clearly, there is a synergistic effect on Fe<sub>3</sub>Ni<sub>1</sub> (i.e., C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield = 1.6%) in comparison to the simple sum of yields on the monometallic counterpart (e.g., 0.4% and 0.2% for Ni<sub>1</sub> and Fe<sub>3</sub>, respectively). In situ X-

ray absorption spectroscopy measurements (XANES and EXAFS) demonstrate that the Ni<sub>3</sub>Pt catalyst consists of metallic Pt and Ni with the formation of Pt-Ni bimetallic bonds, while the metallic Ni and oxidized Fe species present an inserted oxygen through Fe-O-Fe, as well as Fe-O bonds. Combined with DFT calculations, C-H bond scission is shown to be more thermodynamically favorable and kinetically feasible than C-C bond scission on the bulk-terminated Fe<sub>3</sub>Ni(111) surface (Figure 11A), while Pt-terminated Ni<sub>3</sub>Pt(111) favors C-C bond scission (Figure 11B). Other identified interfacial active sites Fe-O-Ni show competitiveness in the first step of C-H and C-C bond scissions, whereas the following step of C-H scission is downhill in energy, while that of C-C scission is uphill in energy (Figure 11C). These results corroborate the crucial roles of oxidized Fe and metallic Ni in C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> production.

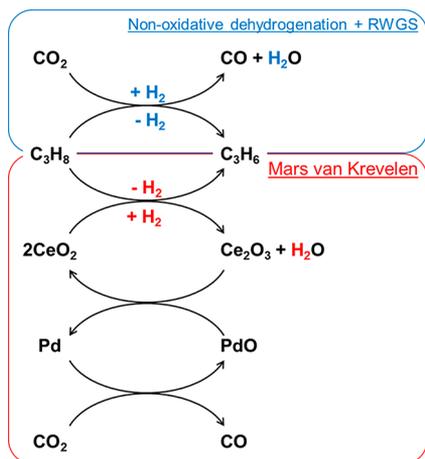
**3.4.1.3. Fe-Ce Solid Solution Catalysts.** Inspired by the well-recognized characteristics of CeO<sub>2</sub> in improving oxygen mobility and oxygen storage capacity, Wang et al. report Fe-doped CeO<sub>2</sub> solid solution catalysts for CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP.<sup>29</sup> Among the catalysts with Fe/Ce ratios from 1 to 15%, both activity (C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield) and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity are optimized at higher Fe/Ce ratios (Table 7). Deactivation as a consequence of coking occurs at low Fe/Ce ratios (i.e., <5%), while the FeCeO<sub>2</sub> catalysts with higher Fe/Ce ratios (i.e., >5%) suffer from CeO<sub>2</sub> crystal sintering and Fe migration to form nanosized crystals. Therefore, Fe<sub>5</sub>CeO<sub>2</sub> has the optimal activity at Fe/Ce = 5 and exerts stable performance for more than 20 h on stream.

**3.4.2. Mo-Based Catalysts: Mo<sub>2</sub>C.** Supported Mo<sub>2</sub>C is reported to be active for methane conversion to benzene, in which Mo<sub>2</sub>C is crucial in activating the C-H bond of methane and subsequently forming CH<sub>x</sub> fragments on the surface.<sup>156,157</sup> Also, it is established as an effective catalyst for oxidative dehydrogenation of ethane with CO<sub>2</sub>.<sup>158</sup> On the basis of these findings, Solymosi et al. have prepared SiO<sub>2</sub>-supported Mo<sub>2</sub>C catalysts and evaluated their catalytic performance in CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP.<sup>159</sup> At low temperatures (i.e.,  $\leq$  500 °C), CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption is too weak to dissociate on Mo<sub>2</sub>C, leading to poor activity at 500 °C, though a high C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity is attained (Table 7). At high temperatures (i.e., 670 °C), CO<sub>2</sub> can oxidize Mo<sub>2</sub>C, resulting in enhanced activity, yet C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity is compromised because of the thermo-induced cracking to C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> (Table 7). Oxidation of Mo<sub>2</sub>C with CO<sub>2</sub> is proposed as the initial step to activate the Mo<sub>2</sub>C surface, through which the Mo oxycarbide is formed with active oxygen to activate the methylene C-H bond in C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> molecules.<sup>160</sup>

**3.4.3. Precious Metal Catalysts (Rh, Ru, Pt, and Pd).** An early work, led by Solymosi et al., shows that Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-, SiO<sub>2</sub>-, TiO<sub>2</sub>-, and MgO-supported Rh catalysts have relatively low C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity (i.e., 50–60%) in the DHP reaction at 550–650 °C, along with the C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion varying from  $\sim$ 1 to 6%.<sup>161</sup> In the presence of CO<sub>2</sub>, the reaction pathway shifts from DHP to dry reforming of propylene on the Rh catalyst, resulting in the dominance of CO and H<sub>2</sub> with decreased C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity. Similar results are also evident on the Pt/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalyst<sup>162</sup> and supported Au catalysts.<sup>163</sup> CO and H<sub>2</sub> become the major products in the case of Ru/CeO<sub>2</sub> and Ru/ZrO<sub>2</sub>, regardless of the reducibility of these support materials.<sup>164</sup> Precious and noble metals are active in C-C cleavage and the dry reforming reaction, which make them less suitable for catalyzing CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP as a single active

component. An option to use precious metals is to make them an assistant component responsible for the regeneration of active sites.

Ceria proves to be an effective catalyst for CO<sub>2</sub>-assisted oxidative dehydrogenation of ethylbenzene to styrene, and the high activity is linked with its oxygen storage/release capacity (OSC) in terms of creation and replenishment of oxygen vacancies.<sup>165–168</sup> Adding ZrO<sub>2</sub> into CeO<sub>2</sub> endows the formed bimetallic oxides with more stabilized oxygen vacancies; moreover, CO<sub>2</sub> dissociation can occur on CeZrO<sub>x</sub> and lead to a highly oxidized state of Ce.<sup>169</sup> To improve the durability of such oxide combination, Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> is used as the underlying support.<sup>170</sup> Inspired by the functionalities of these components in mixed oxide catalysts, Nowicka et al. have prepared Pd catalysts supported on CeZrAlO<sub>x</sub> mixed oxides with various compositions and evaluated their activity in CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP.<sup>171</sup> Screening tests clarify that the optimal composition and Pd loading are obtained on Ce<sub>0.25</sub>Zr<sub>0.25</sub>Al<sub>0.5</sub>O<sub>x</sub>-supported Pd catalyst (Table 7); Pd/Ce<sub>0.25</sub>Zr<sub>0.25</sub>Al<sub>0.5</sub>O<sub>x</sub> also displays long-term stability of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion from 40 to 140 h on stream, along with a slight rise of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity from ~94% to 98%. As proposed in Figure 12, reactions on



**Figure 12.** Schematic illustration of reaction involved in the overall CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP over Pd/CeZrAlO<sub>x</sub> catalysts. Reproduced with the permission from ref 171. Copyright 2018 American Chemical Society.

Ce<sub>0.25</sub>Zr<sub>0.25</sub>Al<sub>0.5</sub>O<sub>x</sub> proceed through a combined Mars van Krevelen (MvK) and RWGS mechanism linked by a common step. The lattice oxygen ions abstract H from C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> to form C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O. CO<sub>2</sub> takes part in the replenishment of the consumed O species in both Ce<sub>0.25</sub>Zr<sub>0.25</sub>Al<sub>0.5</sub>O<sub>x</sub> and Pd sites, releasing CO as a byproduct. Of note, Pd only promotes the oxidation activity of the redox sites Ce<sup>3+</sup> ↔ Ce<sup>4+</sup> in the catalyst rather than the secondary reaction, such as dry reforming of propylene. Therefore, its presence boosts overall C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion without sacrificing C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity.

**3.5. Roles of CO<sub>2</sub> in CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP.** Early work has considered co-fed CO<sub>2</sub> merely as a diluent and heating medium, yet continuing studies unravel its other important roles.<sup>57</sup> Liu et al. have conducted DFT studies of CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP over Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>(100) surface and suggested that C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> forms via DHP in CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP.<sup>172</sup> Positive roles of CO<sub>2</sub> include (i) reoxidizing the reduced catalyst surface, (ii) shifting the reaction equilibrium to the product side of CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP by consuming the produced H<sub>2</sub> via RWGS, and (iii)

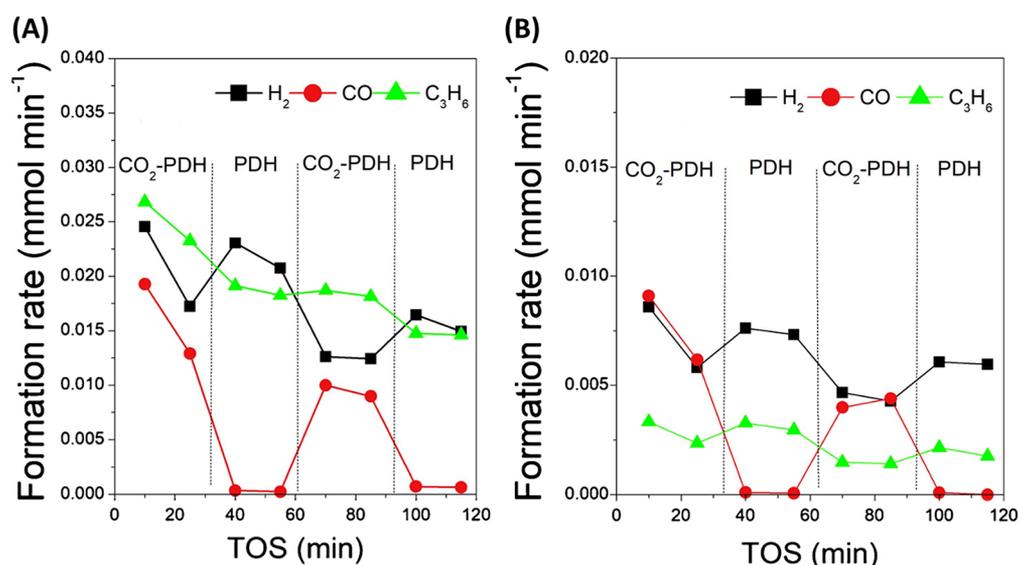
removing surface deposited carbon via reverse Boudouard reaction. These positive effects are generally applicable to all catalysts that have been developed but vary depending on the redox properties of the active metal oxides and the nature of the support. Negative impacts also exist, which are mainly reflected in the competitive CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption against C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>.

**3.5.1. Oxidation State and Redox Cycle.** Redox-active metal oxides can be reduced upon the contact with C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>. In comparison to the direct DHP reaction, a donation of oxygen species in CO<sub>2</sub> can help to maintain Cr at high oxidation states.<sup>173,174</sup> Despite the weak oxidizing potential, CO<sub>2</sub> can take part in the reoxidation of CrO<sub>x</sub> to complete the redox cycle, benefiting C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> dehydrogenation to C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>. This positive role in the case of CrO<sub>x</sub> has already been discussed in section 3.1. Similarly, adding CO<sub>2</sub> can change the redox properties of the V-based catalysts, such as the oxidation states. Takahara et al. report that using CO<sub>2</sub> as an oxidant results in the presence of V<sup>5+</sup> rather than V<sup>4+</sup>/V<sup>3+</sup> in the direct DHP reaction.<sup>175</sup> In DHP, the V–OH sites adjacent to V<sup>4+</sup>/V<sup>3+</sup> are proposed as acid sites on VO<sub>x</sub>, which are detrimental to C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield by boosting the reaction of propylene to aromatics.<sup>176</sup> CO<sub>2</sub> addition reduces the number of acid sites by changing the oxidation state to V<sup>5+</sup>, leading to a higher propylene yield by inhibiting aromatization.

**3.5.2. CO<sub>2</sub>-Promoting Effects in Shifting Reaction Equilibrium of CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP.** Isotope-labeling experiments have been conducted by introducing D<sub>2</sub> in the feed with C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub>, and revealed only 45% of the formed water contains D<sub>2</sub>O.<sup>28</sup> This observation confirms the existence of parallel-consecutive reaction networks consisting of ODHP, DHP, and RWGS. Figure 13 shows changes in the C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> formation rate during switch-operation mode between DHP and CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP on CrSiBeta and CrAlBeta catalysts.<sup>22</sup> Clearly, the CO<sub>2</sub>-promoting effect on C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> formation is only evident on the CrSiBeta catalyst, as evidenced from the alternately highest C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> and H<sub>2</sub> formation rates in CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP (Figure 13A). This indicates that the H<sub>2</sub> formed through the DHP is consumed by reacting with CO<sub>2</sub>, which shifts the reaction equilibrium of the ODHP to the product side with a higher C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> formation rate. This CO<sub>2</sub>-promoting effect is also valid on other catalysts, such as Cr/HZSM-5<sup>141,143</sup> and Cr-SBA-1,<sup>66</sup> and Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalysts,<sup>121,129</sup> regardless of redox properties.

It is noteworthy that the CO<sub>2</sub>-promoting effect is not universal and is affected by the nature of the support, such as CrAlBeta in Figure 13B. Combined with the low Si/Al ratio in this catalyst, the stronger acidity might interfere in the CO<sub>2</sub>-promoting effect by shifting the reaction pathways.<sup>22</sup> Among Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-, activated carbon (AC)-, and SiO<sub>2</sub>-supported Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalysts for CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP, Takahara et al. observe that the CO<sub>2</sub>-promoting effect is only evident on Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub>.<sup>74,75</sup> The correlation between CO/H<sub>2</sub> ratio and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield demonstrates that DHP and RWGS occur in the case of Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, while the combination of DHP and DRP occurs on Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub>.

**3.5.3. Agent for Coke Removal.** The reverse Boudouard reaction is an endothermic reaction, which likely happens in the temperature range that has been explored (i.e., 500–650 °C) for CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP. Pulse experiments have confirmed that little coke forms in the presence of CO<sub>2</sub> on bulk Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalysts, and CO<sub>2</sub> can serve as an agent to remove deposited carbon through the reverse Boudouard reaction.<sup>23</sup> A similar effect on coke removal has also been observed on other



**Figure 13.** Rate of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> formation, H<sub>2</sub>, and CO in C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> dehydrogenation in the presence (CO<sub>2</sub>-PDH) and absence (PDH) of CO<sub>2</sub> at 550 °C over Cr<sub>2.0</sub>SiBeta (A) and Cr<sub>2.0</sub>AlBeta catalysts (B). Reproduced with the permission from ref 22. Copyright 2020 Elsevier B.V.

catalyst systems, including Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub>,<sup>74,75</sup> Cr/HZSM-5,<sup>141,143</sup> and Cr-MCM-41.<sup>173,174</sup> Of note, CO<sub>2</sub> cannot completely prevent deactivation or completely eliminate coke, but it can help to alleviate coke formation.

CO<sub>x</sub>-derived coke may form through two conditions on Cr sites: (i) CO<sub>2</sub> fixation caused by reduced Cr species with abundant H species at the surface and (ii) carbon chain growth and aromatization reaction triggered at high temperatures (i.e., >300 °C).<sup>73</sup> The presence of CO<sub>2</sub> consumes the surface atomic H species, the concentration of which becomes too low to deoxygenate C–O species to form hydrocarbon species through C–C coupling chain growth or aromatization. Clearly, not only can CO<sub>2</sub> contribute to the coke removal, but it can also inhibit coking, benefiting the overall stability of Cr catalysts for CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP.

**3.5.4. Competitive Adsorption between CO<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>.** A negative role of CO<sub>2</sub> has also been reported on redox CrO<sub>x</sub> catalysts, in which the presence of CO<sub>2</sub> in the feed gas hampers the adsorption of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>.<sup>24</sup> On the other hand, it prevents the adsorption of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> and its subsequent conversion into coke.<sup>24</sup> Therefore, an overall CO<sub>2</sub>-promoting effect still predominates in the case of CrO<sub>x</sub>. On HZSM-5-supported Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalysts with a non-redox property, the reaction proceeds through a heterolytic dissociation mechanism, in which C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> dissociates on acid–base pairs in the forms of H<sup>−</sup> and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>7</sub><sup>+</sup>, respectively (Figure 10A).<sup>127</sup> As a more acidic molecule than C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption on basic sites will negatively impact C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> adsorption on Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, causing drop in activity. In particular, the negative impact prevails at higher CO<sub>2</sub> partial pressures. Hence, a proper C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>/CO<sub>2</sub> ratio is of importance for high dehydrogenation activity in CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP. This is the area where more efforts are needed in future studies.

#### 4. OXIDATIVE DEHYDROGENATION OF PROPANE WITH NITROUS OXIDE

Another milder oxidant that is favored to reduce formation of unwanted overoxidation is nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O). Using N<sub>2</sub>O as an oxidant may be an effective way to utilize N<sub>2</sub>O, which is an acidic, strong greenhouse gas. Using N<sub>2</sub>O as an oxidant

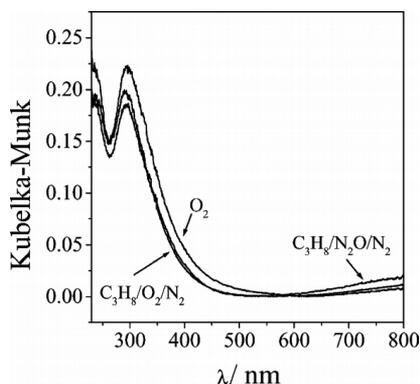
instead of oxygen results in a significant increase in propylene selectivity for many different catalysts, including iron-containing zeolites and vanadium-based catalysts.<sup>20,177–181</sup>

While iron-based materials, such as Fe-ZSM-5, are found to be the catalysts that give the highest C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield for ODHP using N<sub>2</sub>O, other catalysts, including redox metal catalysts, such as vanadium and molybdenum, have been studied as well.<sup>179,182–185</sup> However, despite the improved propylene selectivity, most of N<sub>2</sub>O-ODHP catalysts reported to date deactivate quickly, mainly because of coke formation, making N<sub>2</sub>O a currently less feasible oxidant than other soft oxidants, such as CO<sub>2</sub>.<sup>180–184,186,187</sup> While an in depth study regarding the rate of deactivation or deactivation mechanism has not been reported for molybdenum oxide catalysts, both vanadium- and iron-based catalysts are reported to deactivate within several hours on stream. Therefore, improvement in catalyst stability and clear understanding of deactivation mechanisms remain challenges that need further study in the dehydrogenation of propane using N<sub>2</sub>O.

**4.1. Metal Oxide Catalysts.** **4.1.1. Vanadium Oxides.** In general, for vanadium catalysts, using N<sub>2</sub>O instead of O<sub>2</sub> in ODHP results in increased selectivity of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>.<sup>20,177,186–189</sup> For example, Baerns et al. show that a significant increase in C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity from ~55% to 75% can be obtained by using N<sub>2</sub>O instead of O<sub>2</sub> as an oxidant for 0.5% VO<sub>x</sub>/γ-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.<sup>188</sup> Also, Dingerdissen et al. show that C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity of up to ~90% can be obtained with a V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> catalyst when using N<sub>2</sub>O as an oxidant, while the highest selectivity obtained using O<sub>2</sub> as the oxidant is ~78%.<sup>186</sup> Furthermore, while selectivity tends to decrease as C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion increases, this effect is much less pronounced when N<sub>2</sub>O is used as the oxidant.<sup>179,186,189</sup> As reported by Kondratenko et al., when O<sub>2</sub> is used for ODHP, a decrease in C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity from ~75% to ~50% is observed as C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion increases from ~2% to ~10% using a 2.8% VO<sub>x</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst.<sup>186</sup> In contrast, when N<sub>2</sub>O is used, a less significant decrease in selectivity is observed, falling from ~93% to 81%, for a similar change in C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion.

Such improved C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity using N<sub>2</sub>O is attributed to the lesser ability of N<sub>2</sub>O to oxidize reduced VO<sub>x</sub> species. It is

observed in numerous reports that  $\text{VO}_x$  species tend to be in a more oxidized state when exposed to  $\text{O}_2$  than  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$ .<sup>20,186,188,189</sup> UV-vis measurements of a 9.5%  $\text{VO}_x/\gamma\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$  catalyst in different gas mixtures, as shown in Figure 14,



**Figure 14.** UV-vis-DRS spectra of  $\text{VO}_x$  (9.5 wt. %)/ $\gamma\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$  after pretreatment in an  $\text{O}_2/\text{N}_2 = 20/80$  mixture at  $500^\circ\text{C}$  and under reaction conditions at the same temperature:  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8/\text{O}_2/\text{N}_2 = 30/15/55$  and  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8/\text{N}_2\text{O}/\text{N}_2 = 30/30/40$ . Reproduced with the permission from ref 188. Copyright 2001 Elsevier B.V.

are one example that supports such a notion.<sup>188</sup> The intensity of the two bands at 230 and 300 nm, indicating the presence of  $\text{V}^{5+}$  species, decreases substantially when  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8$  oxidation is performed with  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$  rather than  $\text{O}_2$ . This indicates that more  $\text{V}^{5+}$  cations are reduced when  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8$  oxidation is performed with  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$  than  $\text{O}_2$ . Similarly, as shown in Table 8, XPS

**Table 8.** Near Surface Composition Derived from Ex Situ XPS Analysis of Different Vanadium Oxides in Fresh State, as Well as after ODHP with  $\text{O}_2$  and  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$  at  $T = 500^\circ\text{C}$  ( $X(\text{C}_3\text{H}_8) < 5\%$ ,  $X(\text{O}_2) < 10\%$ ,  $X(\text{N}_2\text{O}) < 10\%$ )

		near surface vanadium concentration from ex situ XPS		
		after $\text{O}_2$ -ODHP		after $\text{N}_2\text{O}$ -ODHP
catalyst	fresh	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_8/\text{O}_2/\text{Ne} = 40/20/40$	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_8/\text{O}_2/\text{Ne} = 40/10/50$	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_8/\text{N}_2\text{O}/\text{Ne} = 40/40/20$
$\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$	$\text{V}^{5+}$ (100%)	$\text{V}^{5+}$ (100%)	$\text{V}^{5+}$ (66%), $\text{V}^{4+}$ (26%), $\text{V}^{3+}$ (8%)	$\text{V}^{5+}$ (58%), $\text{V}^{4+}$ (32%), $\text{V}^{3+}$ (10%)
$\text{VO}_2$	$\text{V}^{5+}$ (90%), $\text{V}^{4+}$ (10%)	$\text{V}^{5+}$ (100%)		$\text{V}^{5+}$ (47%), $\text{V}^{4+}$ (37%), $\text{V}^{3+}$ (16%)
$\text{V}_2\text{O}_3$	$\text{V}^{5+}$ (83%), $\text{V}^{4+}$ (17%)	$\text{V}^{5+}$ (100%)		$\text{V}^{5+}$ (47%), $\text{V}^{4+}$ (44%), $\text{V}^{3+}$ (9%)

Reproduced with the permission from ref 186. Copyright 2007 Elsevier B.V.

analysis of  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$ ,  $\text{VO}_2$ , and  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_3$  catalysts after  $\text{O}_2$ -ODHP also indicates that  $\text{VO}_x$  species are much more reduced in  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$  than in  $\text{O}_2$ .<sup>186</sup> Interestingly, as shown in Table 9,  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  selectivity tends to be higher as the  $\text{VO}_x$  species are more reduced. From such observations, it is proposed that  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  selectivity is affected by surface reduction: the higher the surface reduction, the higher the selectivity.

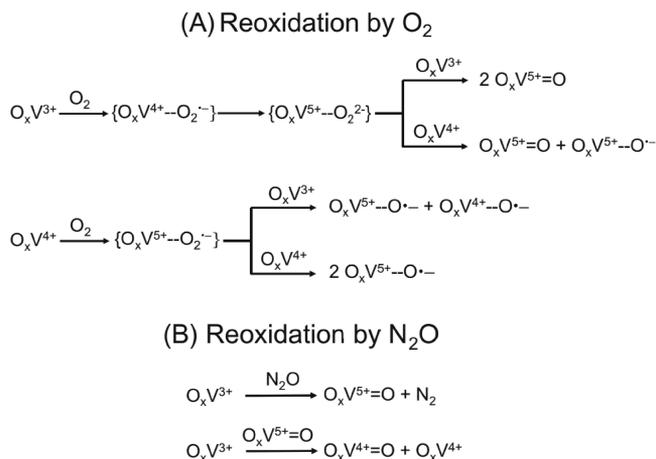
Regarding the vanadium oxide species that are formed in ODHP using  $\text{O}_2$  and  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$ , Sauer et al. propose that the formation of peroxovanadate species can be responsible for the decreased selectivity to  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  when using  $\text{O}_2$ .<sup>177</sup> In their DFT analysis, it was reported that formation of peroxovana-

**Table 9.** Initial  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  Selectivity ( $S(\text{C}_3\text{H}_6)_{\text{initial}}$ ) for  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$ ,  $\text{VO}_2$ , and  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_3$  Catalysts ( $T = 500^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8/\text{O}_2/\text{Ne} = 40/20/40$ ,  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8/\text{O}_2/\text{Ne} = 40/10/50$ ,  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8/\text{N}_2\text{O}/\text{Ne} = 40/40/20$ )

catalysts	initial $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$ selectivity (%)		$S(\text{C}_3\text{H}_6)_{\text{initial}}$
	20% $\text{O}_2$	10% $\text{O}_2$	40% $\text{N}_2\text{O}$
$\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$	81	88	89
$\text{VO}_2$	81		88
$\text{V}_2\text{O}_3$	75	89	92

Reproduced with the permission from ref 186. Copyright 2007 Elsevier B.V.

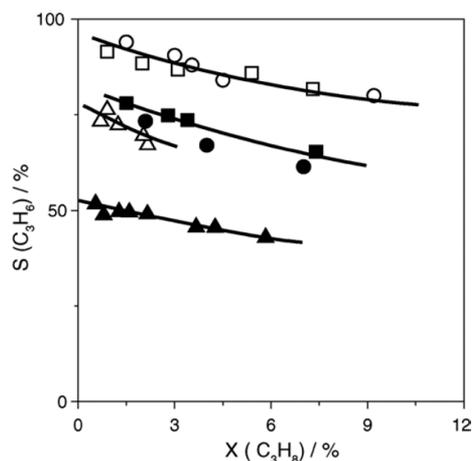
date species is much more favored in  $\text{O}_2$ , while the formation of vanadyl oxygen species is more favored under  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$ . On the basis of this observation, Sauer et al. assert that the peroxovanadate site leads to consecutive  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  oxidation, while such a phenomena is more limited on the vanadyl oxygen site, leading to higher selectivity of  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  during ODHP.<sup>177</sup> More detailed discussion regarding progress in theoretical studies is covered in section 6.2. In the analysis of ODHP on a  $\text{VO}_x/\text{MCM-41}$  catalyst using electron paramagnetic resonance (EPR), Bruckner et al. state that higher activity and lower selectivity toward  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8$  with  $\text{O}_2$  than  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$  are attributed to the formation of highly reactive electrophilic  $\text{O}^-$  species under  $\text{O}_2$ , while nucleophilic, less active  $\text{O}^{2-}$  ions serve as reactants under  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$ .<sup>20</sup> Their results indicate that electrophilic  $\text{V}^{m+}\cdots\text{O}^-$  ( $n = 4$  or  $5$ ) species form when the catalyst is pretreated with  $\text{O}_2$ , likely through the dissociation of adsorbed oxygen species. However, such species are not observed after treatment with  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$ , likely due to rapid formation of  $\text{O}^{2-}$  oxide ions, which are not EPR-active. Combining previous DFT results with their observation from EPR, Kondratenko et al. propose that high activity and low selectivity of  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  in ODHP using  $\text{O}_2$  is likely due to electrophilic  $\text{V}^{m+}\cdots\text{O}^-$  site formation, which is formed as a result of decomposition of peroxovanadate sites,  $\text{O}_x\text{V}^{5+}\cdots\text{O}_2^{2-}$ , as summarized in Figure 15. For  $\text{O}_x\text{V}^{4+}$  species, it is suggested that  $\text{O}_x\text{V}^{5+}\cdots\text{O}_2^-$  forms upon the reoxidation to further react with another  $\text{O}_x\text{V}^{4+}$  or  $\text{O}_x\text{V}^{3+}$  to yield a  $\text{V}^{m+}\cdots\text{O}^-$  site. Meanwhile for ODHP using  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$ , only less active  $\text{O}^{2-}$  ions are formed through decomposition of  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$  on  $\text{O}_x\text{V}^{3+}$  sites.



**Figure 15.** Proposed pathways for reoxidation of  $\text{O}_x\text{V}^{3+}$  and  $\text{O}_x\text{V}^{4+}$  by  $\text{O}_2$  (A) and  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$  (B). Reproduced with the permission from ref 20. Copyright 2010 Elsevier B.V.

DFT results have showed that the reoxidation of  $O_xV^{4+}$  species is not favored under  $N_2O$ , so it is assumed only  $O_xV^{3+}$  species can be reoxidized.

Lastly, type of support and loading of vanadium oxide have been reported as additional factors to affect catalytic activity and  $C_3H_6$  selectivity.<sup>179,189,190</sup> Baerns et al. report that silica-supported  $VO_x$  catalysts show higher  $C_3H_6$  selectivity than alumina-supported catalysts, whether  $O_2$  or  $N_2O$  is used as oxidant (Figure 16). It is also noted that the  $C_3H_6$  selectivity



**Figure 16.** Relationship between selectivity and  $C_3H_8$  conversion over V(2.7)/MCM-41 (squares) and V(2.9)/ $SiO_2$  (circles) at 475 °C (748 K) and V(1)/g- $Al_2O_3$  (triangles) at 450 °C (723 K): open symbols for  $N_2O$ -containing mixtures and solid symbols for  $O_2$ -containing mixtures. Reproduced with the permission from ref 190. Copyright 2006 Elsevier B.V.

increases as the loading of  $VO_x$  increases, up to a certain loading on the alumina, while it barely shows any change in selectivity for the silica-supported counterpart. On the basis of such observations, it was hypothesized that  $C_3H_6$  adsorption is more likely to occur on the exposed surface of the acidic  $\gamma$ - $Al_2O_3$  support. The adsorbed  $C_3H_6$  might further transform to  $CO_x$ , thereby decreasing  $C_3H_6$  selectivity.<sup>190</sup> For weakly acidic supports, like silica, adsorption of  $C_3H_6$  does not occur well, so very small change in selectivity despite change in the exposed support surface area. Apart from the exposed surface area of the support, the dispersion of  $VO_x$  species is another factor that has a crucial impact on the  $C_3H_6$  selectivity.<sup>179,188,189</sup> It has been observed in multiple reports that regardless of the oxidant and support type used, above a

certain  $VO_x$  loading, the selectivity toward  $C_3H_6$  tends to decrease. On the basis of these observations, it is reported that isolated  $VO_x$  sites tend to be more selective toward  $C_3H_6$ , while more polymerized  $VO_x$  species lead to drop in selectivity.

**4.1.2. Molybdenum Oxides.** Molybdenum catalysts also show decreased  $C_3H_8$  conversion and increased  $C_3H_6$  selectivity upon addition of  $N_2O$  during  $C_3H_8$  dehydrogenation.<sup>184,185,191–193</sup> For example, in their work on ODHP using a  $NiMoO_4$  catalyst, Ruiz et al. report an increase in  $C_3H_6$  selectivity from 18.3% to 24.2%, along with a decrease in  $CO_2$  selectivity from 23.2% to 21.4%, occurs with a decrease in  $C_3H_8$  conversion from 14.6% to 12.4% with 300 ppm of  $N_2O$  in the feed gas.<sup>184</sup> Similar results are also evident using a mixture of  $NiMoO_4$  and  $\alpha$ - $Sb_2O_4$  catalyst.<sup>191</sup> In the presence of 300 ppm of  $N_2O$ , an increase in  $C_3H_6$  selectivity from 34.6% to 37.5% and decrease in  $C_3H_8$  conversion from 24.2% to 22.0% is evident as well. It should be noted that 300 ppm of  $N_2O$  has been co-fed with 10%  $O_2$  in all these reports.

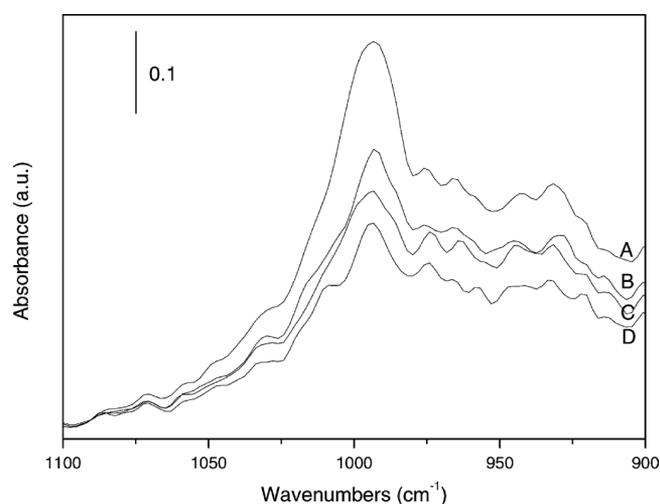
In an effort to observe the surface species present after performing ODHP with different concentrations of  $N_2O$  as a co-feed, XPS analysis has been performed on the catalysts, with the results shown in Table 10.<sup>184</sup> From these studies, while no  $Mo^{5+}$  species are present in the absence of  $N_2O$ ,  $Mo^{5+}$  species emerge after the  $N_2O$  dopant is used in the ODHP reaction. On the basis of this result, it was hypothesized that the reduction of molybdenum is induced by propane due to the weaker oxidation capability of  $N_2O$ . Surface sites of the  $NiMoO_4$  material are further studied by in situ DRIFT spectroscopy. DRIFTS is conducted under 1%  $N_2O$ , 10%  $N_2O$ , and synthetic air over the  $NiMoO_4$  catalyst. As shown in Figure 17, the intensity of the band at 1000  $cm^{-1}$ , assigned as a  $MoO_3$  vibration band  $\nu(Mo=O)$ , decreases in the order of synthetic air >10%  $N_2O$  > 1%  $N_2O$ . These results corroborate the prior observations from XPS.

Combining the observations made from XPS and DRIFTS, Ruiz et al. assert that while both oxygen and  $N_2O$  are able to interact with the surface hydroxyl groups on the catalyst surface,  $N_2O$  stabilizes molybdenum in a more reduced state on nickel molybdate compared to molecular oxygen.<sup>184,185</sup> Furthermore, it was hypothesized that  $N_2O$  limits the oxidation rate of the catalyst by adsorbing on the same vacancy that  $O_2$  would adsorb, thereby inhibiting adsorption of  $O_2$  on the surface of the catalyst. Consequently, the

**Table 10.** XPS Analyses of Pure  $NiMoO_4$  Catalysts<sup>a</sup>

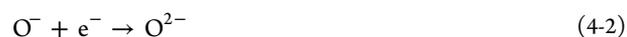
	fresh	test TR	test with 300 ppm of $N_2O$	test $TXN_2O$ (1%, 5%, and 10% $N_2O$ )
C	18.3 (284.8)	19.5 (284.8)	20.3 (284.9)	28.0 (285.0)
O	53.7 (530.4)	52.1 (530.4)	52.7 (530.6)	54.3 (530.1)
Mo	12 (232.4)	11.7 (232.6)	12.8 (232.7)	8.3 (232.5)
with $Mo^{6+}$	12	11.7	12.5	7.9
with $Mo^{5+}$	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4
Ni	16.0 (855.6)	16.7 (855.7)	14.3 (855.8)	9.4 (855.7)
C/Mo	1.5	1.7	1.6	3.4
O/Mo	4.5	4.5	4.1	6.5
Ni/Mo	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.1

Reproduced with the permission from ref 184. Copyright 2003 Elsevier B.V. <sup>a</sup>Results before and after TR and  $TN_2O$  tests: atomic ratio. Binding energies (in eV) are indicated in parentheses. TR represents the sample after 1 h under 10%  $O_2$  and 10%  $C_3H_8$ .  $TXN_2O$  represents the sample after 2 h under 1%, 2 h under 5%, and 2 h under 10%  $N_2O$ , along with 10%  $C_3H_8$ . Reaction temperature was 400 °C (673 K) in both cases.



**Figure 17.** Different DRIFTS spectra of nickel molybdate catalysts at 455 °C (728 K) under different atmospheres, against the initial spectrum under helium: (A) synthetic air, (B) 10% N<sub>2</sub>O, (C) 1% N<sub>2</sub>O, and (D) helium flow. Reproduced with the permission from ref 184. Copyright 2003 Elsevier B.V.

formation of electrophilic O<sup>-</sup> or O<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> species would be limited, resulting in the decrease in the secondary oxidation of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> and higher C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity in return. The adsorbed N<sub>2</sub>O would further dissociate to O<sup>2-</sup> species (eq 4-1 and eq 4-2), which can be responsible for the improved C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity observed upon addition of N<sub>2</sub>O during the ODHP reaction, as O<sup>-</sup> is known to lead to overoxidation products, while O<sup>2-</sup> leads to selective oxidation products.<sup>194</sup>



Of note, there is an optimum amount of N<sub>2</sub>O that is beneficial for elevating the C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity. It has been observed that, when the concentration of N<sub>2</sub>O is too high, a decrease in C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity is observed. On the basis of these observations, it was hypothesized that there is an optimum oxidation state for Mo<sup>n+</sup> species that allows for maximum selectivity; if the extent of reduction is too high, CO<sub>x</sub> products are favored, leading to decreased C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity. Catalytic performances of reported metal oxide catalysts are summarized in Table 11.

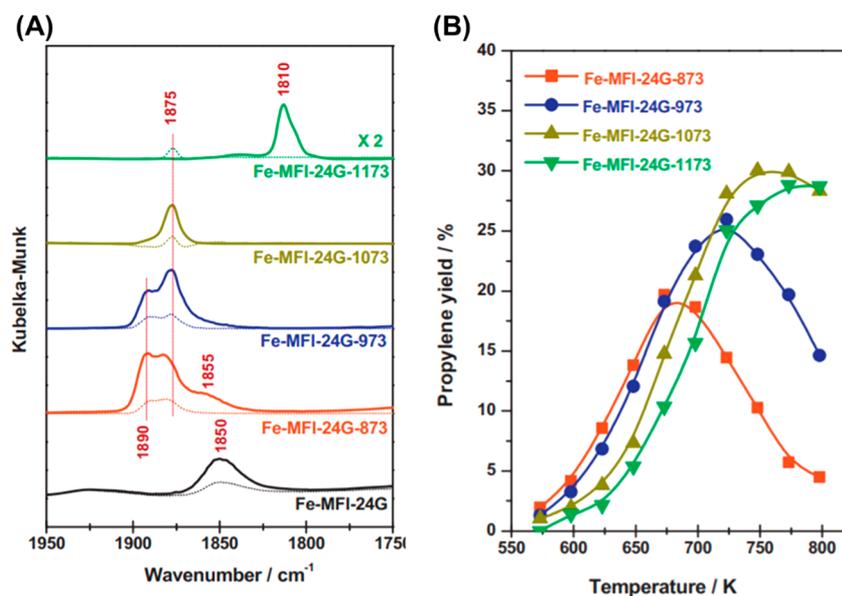
**4.2. Zeolite-Based Catalysts.** **4.2.1. Metal-Modified Zeolites.** Different metal-containing zeolites, such as MFI<sup>19,35,36,178,180–183,195–199</sup> or BEA,<sup>18,182,200,201</sup> have been widely studied for the N<sub>2</sub>O-assisted ODHP reaction. In particular, iron-containing ZSM-5 has been reported as one of the most effective catalysts.<sup>36,182,183,199,202,203</sup> An early work reported that iron-containing ZSM-5, synthesized by steam treatment of an isomorphously substituted zeolite framework, shows C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion of 48%, N<sub>2</sub>O conversion of 96%, and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity of 45% at 450 °C.<sup>180–183</sup> Further studies show that Fe-ZSM-5 synthesized through solid-state ion exchange or liquid exchange methods also deliver good catalytic performance, showing C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion between 20% and 60%, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity between 25% and 70%, and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield between 14% and 30% in the temperature range of 377 to 527 °C.<sup>19,35,36,198,199,204</sup>

The high-temperature steam pretreatment of iron-containing zeolites has a positive effect on the C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield and selectivity, as this synthetic method produces extra-framework iron species that are more active than framework iron species for N<sub>2</sub>O–ODHP.<sup>178,181,182</sup> This pretreatment also enables

**Table 11. Summarized Activity Performance of Various Vanadium and Molybdenum Oxides Catalysts<sup>a</sup>**

catalyst	temp (°C)	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub> /N <sub>2</sub> O ratio	conversion (%)		selectivity (%)		ref
			C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub>	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	
0.5 wt % VO <sub>x</sub> /γ-Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	450	1	1		70	188	
4.6 wt % VO <sub>x</sub> /γ-Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	450	1	1		92	188	
2.7 wt % VO <sub>x</sub> /MCM-41	500	1	2		93	189	
2.7 wt % VO <sub>x</sub> /MCM-41	500	1	11		81	189	
3.4 wt % VO <sub>x</sub> /MCM-48	500	1	2.5		90	189	
3.4 wt % VO <sub>x</sub> /MCM-48	500	1	13		75	189	
2.8 wt % VO <sub>x</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub>	500	1	2		93	189	
2.8 wt % VO <sub>x</sub> /SiO <sub>2</sub>	500	1	8		83	189	
11.2 wt % VO <sub>x</sub> /MCM-41	500	1	2.5		87	189	
11.2 wt % VO <sub>x</sub> /MCM-41	500	1	6		70	189	
VO <sub>2</sub>	500	1	3		80	186	
VO <sub>2</sub>	500	1	8		60	186	
V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	500	1	1		90	186	
V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	500	1	7		65	186	
V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	500	1	1		87	186	
V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	500	1	4		70	186	
NiMoO <sub>4</sub>	450	333	12.4	3.0	24.2	184	
NiMoO <sub>4</sub>	450	10	13.5	2.6	19.2	184	
NiMoO <sub>4</sub>	450	2	13.3	3.0	22.8	184	
NiMoO <sub>4</sub>	450	1	12.7	3.2	25.2	184	
NiMoO <sub>4</sub> and α-Sb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	450	333	8.1	3.1	37.5	191	
NiMoO <sub>4</sub> /[Si,V]-MCM-41	480	10	8.7	3.9	44.8	193	
NiMoO <sub>4</sub> /[Si,V]-MCM-41	480	2	9.4	3.6	38.2	193	

<sup>a</sup>It should be noted that for molybdenum oxides catalysts, N<sub>2</sub>O was co-fed with 10% O<sub>2</sub>.



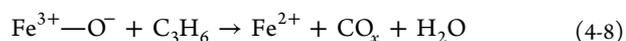
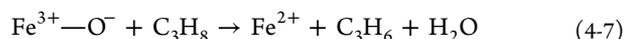
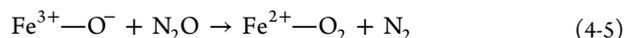
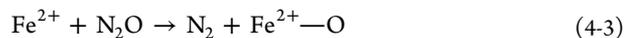
**Figure 18.** (A) FT-IR spectra of NO adsorption on Fe-MFI-24G samples calcined at different temperatures. (Numbers at the end show calcination temperatures in Kelvin.) Dotted line: Initial adsorption of NO. Solid line: Saturated adsorption of NO temperatures. (B) Propylene yield in  $N_2O$ -mediated ODHP catalyzed by Fe-MFI-24G samples calcined at different temperatures. Reaction conditions: 7.5%  $C_3H_8$ , 15%  $N_2O$ , and He balance; GHSV= 15 000  $mL h^{-1} g^{-1}$ . Reproduced with the permission from ref 36. Copyright 2013 Elsevier B.V.

reduction in surface acidity, resulting in higher  $C_3H_6$  selectivity. Combined with characterization techniques, such as  $NH_3$ -TPD and XRD, studies report a significant decrease in the acid site concentration after high-temperature steam pretreatment of Fe-ZSM-5, likely because of extensive dealumination of the zeolite and concomitant decrease in the density of Brønsted acid sites.<sup>205–207</sup> Such pretreated samples present a clear decrease in selectivity toward  $CO_2$ , along with increased  $C_3H_6$  selectivity.

On iron containing ZSM-5, studies report that Fe–O–Al species are likely active sites for  $N_2O$ -mediated ODHP.<sup>19,35,36</sup> Grunert et al. have used FT-IR analysis paired with NO adsorption to characterize the abundant Fe species (Figure 18A) and catalytic evaluation of Fe-ZSM-5 (Figure 18) to support such hypothesis.<sup>36</sup> Of note, FT-IR spectroscopy, along with NO adsorption, is commonly used to characterize active sites for Fe-containing catalysts. For samples without calcination (Fe-MFI-24G), NO adsorption results in a broad band at  $1850\text{ cm}^{-1}$ , indicating mononitrosyl on ferrous ions in the straight channels of ZSM-5. When samples are calcined at high temperatures, two strong bands at  $1875$  and  $1890\text{ cm}^{-1}$  are observed in the IR spectra. The band at  $1875\text{ cm}^{-1}$  corresponds to the mononitrosyl species on extra-framework  $Fe^{2+}$ –O–Al sites; the other band at  $1890\text{ cm}^{-1}$  is assigned to the mononitrosyl species on isolated ferrous ions located on  $\gamma$  sites of the ZSM-5 structure. The band observed at  $1810\text{ cm}^{-1}$  is assigned to poly nitrosyl species on ferrous ion sites. As initial adsorption of NO on Fe-MFI-1173 results in the emergence of a band at  $1875\text{ cm}^{-1}$ , it is hypothesized that both bands at  $1810$  and  $1875\text{ cm}^{-1}$  come from the same ferrous species, namely isolated extra-framework  $Fe^{2+}$ –O–Al species. Clearly, calcining Fe-MFI-24G samples leads to the transformation of iron sites from isolated ions to isolated extra-framework Fe–O–Al species. Figure 18B shows the  $C_3H_6$  yield during  $N_2O$ -mediated ODHP for samples calcined at different temperatures. An increase in  $C_3H_6$  yield is observed as the calcination temperature rises from  $600\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

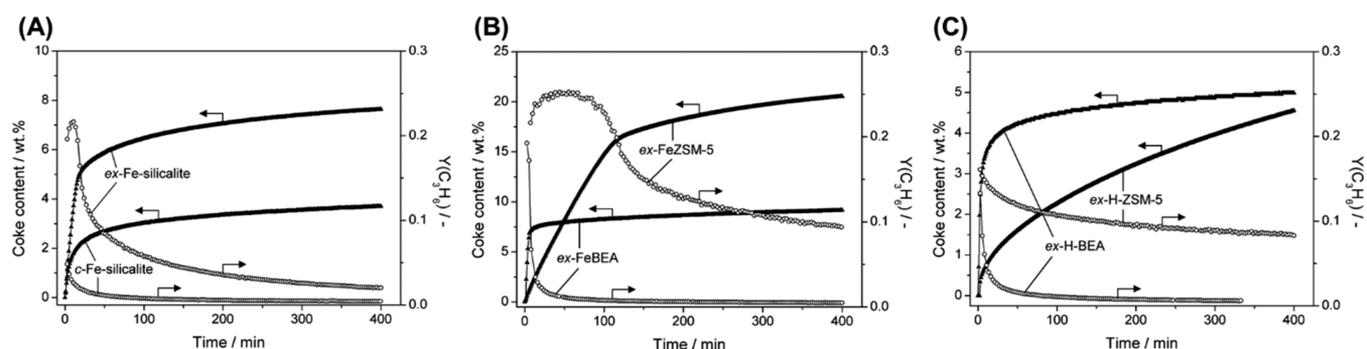
(Fe-MFI-24G-873) to  $800\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  (Fe-MFI-24G-1073), while the samples calcined at  $800$  (Fe-MFI-24G-1073) and  $900\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$  (Fe-MFI-24G-1173) show similar highest  $C_3H_6$  yields between 27% and 30%. On the basis of this correlation between exposed active iron sites and the observed catalytic performance, it is proposed that the isolated Fe–O–Al site is the active center responsible for  $N_2O$ -mediated ODHP reaction.<sup>19,35,36</sup>

Further analyses with in situ DRIFTS and TPD reveal that reoxidation of the  $Fe^{2+}$ –O–Al site with  $N_2O$  forms an  $O^-$  species, which is thermally stable and highly selective in the target reaction.<sup>19,35,36</sup> On the basis of such observations, the following mechanism is proposed:



In the proposed mechanism, the  $Fe^{3+}$ – $Fe^{2+}$  cycle operates on the highly isolated extra-framework Fe–O–Al site to decompose  $N_2O$  to  $N_2$  and  $O_2$  (eq 4-3–eq 4-6) and forms  $Fe^{3+}$ – $O^-$  species.<sup>208–210</sup> Since the direct reaction of  $C_3H_8$  and gaseous  $O_2$  produces  $CO_x$  as the main products, it is hypothesized that  $C_3H_8$  reacts with the deposited  $O^-$  species to produce  $C_3H_6$  with a high selectivity (eq 4-7). The  $C_3H_6$  may further react with adsorbed  $O^-$  to form undesired  $CO_x$  species, as depicted in eq 4-8.

Despite its high initial catalytic performance, a major drawback of iron-containing zeolites is deactivation by coke, which causes a rapid decrease in  $C_3H_6$  yield.<sup>180–183</sup> A tapered element oscillating microbalance (TEOM) coupled with GC



**Figure 19.** Coke content (black triangle) and  $C_3H_6$  yield (open circle) versus time over *ex*- and *c*-Fe-silicalite (A), *ex*-FeZSM-5 and *ex*-FeBEA (B), and *ex*-H-ZSM-5 and *ex*-H-BEA (C). Conditions: 100 mbar  $C_3H_8$  and 100 mbar  $N_2O$  in He,  $T = 450$  °C, WSHV = 400 000 mL  $h^{-1} g^{-1}$ , and  $P = 2$  bar. Reproduced with the permission from ref 182. Copyright 2004 Elsevier B.V.

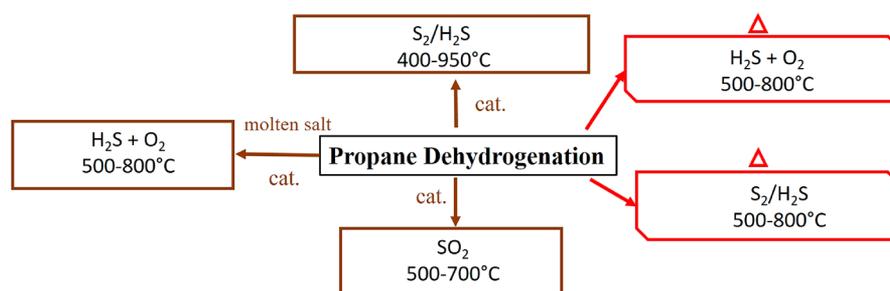
**Table 12. Summarized Activity Performance of Various Framework Zeolites for  $N_2O$ –ODHP**

catalyst	temp (°C)	$C_3H_8/N_2O$ ratio	conversion (%)		yield (%)	selectivity (%)		ref
			$C_3H_8$	$N_2O$	$C_3H_6$	$C_3H_6$		
Fe-ZSM-5 (steam-activated)	450	1	48	96		45		182
Fe-ZSM-5 (solid-state ion exchange)	500	0.5	29		20	69		199
Co-BEA	400	0.5	2	3	2	90		200
Fe-BEA	400	1	30	55	8			201
CrSiBEA (0.2 wt % Cr)	400	0.67	0.4			82		18
CrSiBEA (1.0 wt % Cr)	400	0.67	1.8			71		18
CrSiBEA (3.4 wt % Cr)	400	0.67	2.9			63		18
Fe-FAU	475	0.5	25		17	63		36
Fe-BEA	475	0.5	18		7	42		36
Fe-MOR	475	0.5	5		1	18		36
Fe-FER	475	0.5	17		0	0		36
Fe-FAU	400	0.5	14		10	74		204
Fe-BEA	400	0.5	11		8	70		204
Fe-MOR	400	0.5	3		1	37		204
Fe-FER	400	0.5	3		1	23		204
Fe- $AlPO_4$	525	0.5			14	30		212

analysis (Figure 19) performed on MFI, BEA, and silicate catalysts is used to illustrate how zeolite catalysts deactivate over time during ODHP reaction.<sup>182</sup> Of note, *c*- indicates calcined only, and *ex*- indicates steam-activated samples after calcination; As presented in Figure 19, most catalysts show their highest  $C_3H_6$  yields within the first few minutes on stream, and then deactivate rapidly within the first 20 min on stream. An excellent correlation between the increase in coke formation and decrease in  $C_3H_6$  yield is observed, and based on such correlation it is hypothesized that coke formation is responsible for deactivation of the catalysts during the reaction.<sup>182,183</sup> Among the different zeolites tested, steam activated Fe-ZSM-5, with abundant extra-framework iron sites, presents the highest resistance to deactivation, and shows a  $C_3H_6$  yield above 20% up to 75 min on stream. Even after 400 min on stream, it is able to maintain a  $C_3H_6$  yield of 8%, unlike other catalysts that deactivate almost completely. It is hypothesized that this elevated performance likely originates from the absence of large cages in ZSM-5. Since the size of the channel and intersections are similar, coke precursors are not trapped in intersections and are hypothesized to more effectively diffuse out. On the other hand, BEA zeolites have large cavities with relatively small apertures in the framework. Such cavities may trap bulky organics, completely blocking the access to active sites and causing rapid deactivation. While the amount of coke formation and the  $C_3H_6$  yield usually display

a nice correlation, for *ex*-Fe-ZSM-5 and *ex*-H-ZSM-5, this is not the case. While the coke content is 4 to 5 times higher for *ex*-Fe-ZSM-5 than *ex*-H-ZSM-5, similar  $C_3H_6$  yields are obtained after 400 min on stream. On the basis of this observation, Gallardo-Llamas and co-workers hypothesize that the location of the coke is another important factor that affects the deactivation process.<sup>182,183</sup> Such a hypothesis is also supported by the work of Pérez-Ramírez et al., in which gallium-containing MFI zeolites exhibit higher coke formation than the corresponding aluminum-containing zeolite, yet still show a higher  $C_3H_6$  yield after 120 min on stream for the ODHP reaction.<sup>196</sup> While such deactivated zeolite catalysts can be regenerated by treatment with air at elevated temperatures, it is reported that regenerated catalysts tend to deactivate much faster than the fresh ones, showing a sharp decrease in catalytic activity within a few minutes on stream.<sup>180,183,196</sup> Better understanding of catalyst deactivation and improvement of catalyst stability still remain as challenge for efficient utilization of  $N_2O$  for ODHP reactions.

There have only been a few reports where other metal-containing MFI catalysts such as cobalt or manganese have been tested for  $N_2O$ –ODHP.<sup>198,211</sup> While it is reported that both cobalt- and manganese-containing ZSM-5 catalysts are less active in  $N_2O$ –ODHP than iron-containing ZSM-5, there are insufficient data to definitively draw assertion. Furthermore, stability or deactivation studies using  $N_2O$ –ODHP on



**Figure 20.** Various routes investigated in the past for propane conversion to propylene, including homogeneous reactions (red box) and catalyst-assisted reactions (brown). Reaction conditions are shown for each route. Typically, reaction studies have been conducted at 1 atm.

such catalysts are still very scarce, thereby making it difficult to evaluate their potential for this reaction at this stage.

**4.2.2. Effect of Zeolite Topology.** There have been reports deploying other zeolite frameworks for the  $N_2O$ -ODHP reaction as well, including MOR, FAU, and BEA.<sup>18,36,182,200,201,204,212</sup> However, the catalytic performance of most of these frameworks is inferior to the MFI zeolites, not only possessing lower  $C_3H_6$  yield but also fast deactivation. FAU and BEA zeolites are the frameworks that show relatively better performance and are close to the MFI-based catalysts, with their highest  $C_3H_6$  yields between 7% and 17%.<sup>36,204</sup> However, the BEA zeolites suffer from rapid deactivation.<sup>182,200</sup> Sobalik and co-workers find that  $C_3H_6$  yield decreases to 25% of its initial yield for iron-containing BEA within 2 h on stream.<sup>201</sup> Pérez-Ramírez et al. also report that a lab-synthesized Fe-BEA deactivates rapidly, showing a decrease by 90% of its initial yield within the first hour of reaction.<sup>182</sup> MOR or FER frameworks are much less active in the  $N_2O$ -ODHP reaction, exhibiting very low  $C_3H_6$  yields (i.e., <2%).<sup>36,204</sup> A summary of the catalytic performance of different zeolite catalysts is shown in Table 12. While Fe-ZSM-5 has been extensively studied for this reaction because of its superior performance, studies of other frameworks are still limited. More efforts are needed to explore the effect of other framework topologies on catalytic performance.

## 5. OXIDATIVE DEHYDROGENATION OF PROPANE WITH SULFUR-/HALOGEN-CONTAINING COMPOUNDS

Alternate oxidants, such as sulfur or halogen-based oxidants, have shown promising results to selectively dehydrogenate propane to propylene. For example, co-feeding sulfur compounds, such as  $H_2S$ ,  $S_2$ , and  $SO_2$ , can improve propylene yield. Using  $SO_2$  as an oxidant may be an effective way to utilize  $SO_2$ , which is an acidic gas. However, the  $SO_2$ -ODHP pathway results in low propylene because of the formation of  $CO_x$  products over bulk metal oxide catalysts. Subsequently, the use of a soft oxidant, such as  $S_2$ , instead of oxygen can reduce the overoxidation of propane over  $ZrO_2$ .<sup>213</sup> Ideally, it would be desirable to kinetically inhibit the formation of byproducts, such as  $CS_2$ , which is a major challenge in designing efficient catalysts for  $S_2$ -ODHP.<sup>213</sup> In the future, developing a structure-activity relationship will be an important step toward rational catalyst design in this field.

Selective activation of  $C_3H_8$  can also be achieved via halogen-mediated pathways, such as (i) dehydrogenation with molecular halogens ( $X_2$ ), (ii) oxidative dehydrogenation in the presence of halogen ( $X_2 + O_2$ ), (iii) propane oxyhalogenation via halides ( $HX + O_2$ ), and (iv) molten metal halide salts

assisted ODHP ( $LiX + O_2$ ). Specifically, oxychlorination chemistry over  $CeO_2$ ,  $EuOX$ , and metal phosphate-based, such as  $CrPO_4$ , catalysts have shown good selectivity (up to 95%) and conversion (up to 70% at 500 °C) in comparison to conventional ODHP.<sup>48–50</sup> Still, the olefin selectivity is limited because of the formation of  $CO_x$  and polyhalogenation products. Continuous efforts have been put forth to obtain an optimal propane oxyhalogenation catalyst, which should exhibit moderate redox properties so that it enables alkane activation but does not favor alkane overoxidation, combustion, and evolution of  $Cl_2$ , while possessing fast dehydrochlorination kinetics.

**5.1. Propane Dehydrogenation in the Presence of Sulfur-Based Feed.** Thermal (or steam) cracking and fluid catalytic cracking (FCC) of hydrocarbons are the most important processes in the production of olefins, the building blocks of the chemical industry. To improve selectivity (i.e., reduce hydrogenolysis or coke formation), sulfur-based additives, such as dimethyl disulfide (DMSD) and  $H_2S$ , are often added as a dilute co-feed during the thermal cracking of hydrocarbons.<sup>214–216</sup> The role of sulfur as a promoter or inhibitor is well studied in the literature for hydrogenation reactions.<sup>217–219</sup> In particular, sulfur has been found to suppress the cracking of organic molecules on metal catalysts. Assuming the ability of sulfur to suppress the cracking reactivity is stronger than its ability to poison the dehydrogenation reactivity of metallic (or metal oxide) catalysts (Fe, Ni, Cu, Co, Zn, Mn, Mo), sulfur compounds can be good promoters for enhancing the dehydrogenation performance.<sup>220–222</sup> Typically, the effect of sulfur on the catalytic propane dehydrogenation has been studied in one of the following categories (Figure 20), namely, (i) in situ catalyst sulfidation (in the presence of  $H_2S$ ) but in the absence of  $O_2$ , (ii) mixture of  $H_2S + O_2$  or (iii)  $SO_2$ , and (iv)  $S_2$ .<sup>39,40,44,220–234</sup>

**5.1.1.  $H_2S$ -Catalyzed DHP/ODHP.** Several patents highlight the merits of adding  $H_2S$  during the uncatalyzed propane dehydrogenation.<sup>235,236</sup> For example, the addition of  $H_2S$  in the reactant stream doubles the  $C_3H_6$  yield to 31% at 815 °C.<sup>235</sup> Further, Resasco et al. demonstrate that the  $Ni/Al_2O_3$ , treated with dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), exhibits improved selectivity and decreased coke formation during isobutane dehydrogenation.<sup>237</sup> Similarly, the selectivity of  $C_3H_6$  on  $Pt/MgAl_2O_4$  is significantly improved from 47% to 95% without changing its activity when  $H_2S$  (425 ppm) is co-fed, thus establishing a promoting effect.<sup>238</sup> On the basis of CO-chemisorption and Bader charge analysis, Wang et al. explain that the improved selectivity in the presence of  $H_2S$  is due to the electron transfer from adsorbed sulfur species to Pt atoms,

Table 13. Sulfur Compound Mediated Propane Dehydrogenation

catalyst	temp (°C)	feed composition [residence time in s]	conversion (%)	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub> selectivity (%)	ref
13 V/Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	700	O <sub>2</sub> : H <sub>2</sub> S: C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> = 1: 2: 4 [0.005 s]	53.7	56.5	40
20 Fe/Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	560	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> : SO <sub>2</sub> : N <sub>2</sub> = 30: 1: 19	25	80	227
Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	750	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> : S <sub>2</sub> = 6: 1	94	87.5	231
Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	650	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> : H <sub>2</sub> S: SO <sub>2</sub> : He = 1: 0.2: 0.5: 3	76	47	42
Fe/SiO <sub>2</sub>	593	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> : COS = 1: 3	66	95	229
Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	550	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> : S <sub>2</sub> = 1: 1	40	50	230
Co–Mo/Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	450	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> : S <sub>2</sub> : N <sub>2</sub> = 1: 1.5: 7.5	98	95	232
ZrO <sub>2</sub>	550	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> : S <sub>2</sub> = 1: 3.7	8.1	85.7	213
TiO <sub>2</sub>	550	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> : S <sub>2</sub> = 1: 3.7	7.6	79.6	213
Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	550	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> : S <sub>2</sub> = 1: 3.7	7.2	68.5	213
Co <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	550	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> : S <sub>2</sub> = 1: 3.7	4.7	78.0	213
MoS <sub>2</sub>	550	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> : S <sub>2</sub> = 1: 3.7	5.4	53.2	213
PdS	550	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> : S <sub>2</sub> = 1: 3.7	7.9	38.2	213
LiCl/KCl/MnCl <sub>2</sub>	705	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> : H <sub>2</sub> S: O <sub>2</sub> : He = 1: 2: 1: 10	94	64	39
γ-Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	640	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> = 10, SO <sub>2</sub> = 10, He = 80 [1 s]	50.6	35.9	242
SiO <sub>2</sub>	640	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> = 10, SO <sub>2</sub> = 10, He = 80 [10 s]	71.7	56.8	242
Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	640	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> = 10, SO <sub>2</sub> = 10, He = 80 [25 s]	23.3	14.3	242
PbO	640	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> = 10, SO <sub>2</sub> = 10, He = 80 [20 s]	2.5	12	242
Bi <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	640	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> = 10, SO <sub>2</sub> = 10, He = 80 [20 s]	3.0	11.3	242
Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	600	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> = 10, SO <sub>2</sub> = 10, He = 80 [5 s]	50.4	69.3	242
SiO <sub>2</sub> –Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	640	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> = 10, SO <sub>2</sub> = 10, He = 80 [10 s]	59.6	61.4	244
Pd/Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	562	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> = 60, SO <sub>2</sub> = 10, N <sub>2</sub> = 30	18.3	22.3	37

thereby resulting in weaker Pt–C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> interactions.<sup>239</sup> Of note, H<sub>2</sub>S can inhibit the conversion and adversely affect the selectivity of propylene at higher concentrations (about 850 ppm) over Pt/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> underlining the dual role of H<sub>2</sub>S as an inhibitor and promoter depending on H<sub>2</sub>S concentration in the feed.<sup>238</sup> Subsequently, Shan et al. show that the exposure of metal oxides to sulfur feed can lead to the formation of corresponding metal sulfides (or surface sulfur species) and reported improved isobutane dehydrogenation yield, suggesting that the sulfur can play a key role in modifying the active phase of the catalyst.<sup>220–222</sup> The authors argued that higher selectivity is due to the preferential activation of C–H bonds over C–C bonds on metal–sulfur ensembles, coupled with facile olefin desorption, thus, effectively reducing the possibility of side reactions and coke generation.<sup>220–222</sup> In summary, the resulting metal sulfides formed due to exposure to H<sub>2</sub>S, show improved dehydrogenation performance over their parent metals or metal oxides, presenting a unique opportunity to design new catalysts with enhanced oxidative or nonoxidative dehydrogenation capability with improved selectivity and stability.<sup>220–223</sup>

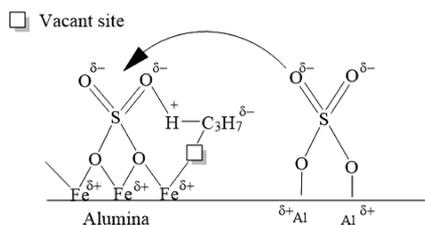
Sulfur compounds, such as S<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>S, have been used as cocatalysts to reduce overoxidation of alkanes and olefins during oxidative dehydrogenation reactions (ODH).<sup>40,42,44,240</sup> Clark et al. have investigated the oxidative dehydrogenation of propane using γ-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and 13% V/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalysts in the presence of H<sub>2</sub>S + O<sub>2</sub> at short residence times (t = 5 ms) and achieved a C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield of ~30.4% at 700 °C.<sup>40</sup> The C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity increases at residence times below 0.5 s, indicating that shorter residence times are required to suppress the cracking reaction.<sup>40</sup> Gasper et al. demonstrate that C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yields of up to 60% can be obtained for H<sub>2</sub>S-promoted ODH over LiCl/KCl/MnCl<sub>2</sub> molten salt at 705 °C.<sup>39</sup> As postulated, sulfur in the diatomic state (active species) may abstract H species from an alkane. Of particular note is that significantly higher C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield (i.e., 60%) is evident in the presence of molten salt for H<sub>2</sub>S-assisted ODH than is obtained with the

catalyst (i.e., 30%) or in gas-phase reactions (i.e., 20%) at 700 °C.<sup>39,40,44</sup>

The addition of gaseous sulfur, either S<sub>2</sub>/COS/SO<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>S or combinations of sulfur compounds over Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, (Co, Mo, Fe, W, Ni-mono or bimetallic) metals supported either on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> or SiO<sub>2</sub> demonstrates excellent performance (up to 98% C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity = 95%, and CS<sub>2</sub> selectivity = 1%) in the temperature range of 400–750 °C, which is summarized in Table 13.<sup>42,229–233</sup> In these studies, the catalyst precursor, which may be metal oxides/metal sulfides/metal oxysulfides, is typically activated in the presence of one or more sulfur-containing compounds, such as S<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S, SO<sub>2</sub>, COS. Recently, oxidative propane dehydrogenation utilizing sulfur vapor (S<sub>2</sub>: C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> = 1: 0.3) as an oxidant has been investigated at 600–950 °C over *bulk* Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, MgO, and Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalysts that are activated in a mixture of S<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>S.<sup>234</sup> The study reveals that the C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield and selectivity improve in the presence of S<sub>2</sub>; however, the conversion (C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion = 10% and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity = 73%, at 650 °C) is barely affected by the catalysts, indicating the dominance of gas-phase reactions. DFT calculations on the H<sub>2</sub>S-assisted gas-phase ODH reaction reveal that the in situ generated sulfur intermediate (S<sub>2</sub>) can abstract the hydrogen from the alkane, leading to the formation of olefin products (see section 6.3 for details).<sup>44</sup> It highlights that the sulfur is participating in the reaction as a catalyst. The formation of sulfur-based byproducts, such as CS<sub>2</sub>, 1- and 2-propyl thiol mercaptan, and sulfur (S<sub>8</sub>), is also observed in the reactor effluent.<sup>229–234</sup> Recently, Marks and co-workers have evaluated the role of sulfur as a soft oxidant for propane dehydrogenation (S<sub>2</sub>–ODHP) over transition metal oxide (ZrO<sub>2</sub>, TiO<sub>2</sub>, Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) and sulfide (PdS, MoS<sub>2</sub>) at milder reaction temperature (T = 470–550 °C).<sup>213</sup> They found that the apparent activation barrier for propylene formation decreases with lower metal–sulfur bond strength, indicating a more active sulfur species. The authors proposed that C–H activation (RDS) proceeds by a surface sulfur species based on first order dependence on

propane. Consequently, propylene and H<sub>2</sub>S formation leads to sulfur vacancy, and gas phase S<sub>2</sub> replenishes these sulfur vacant sites.

**5.1.2. Metal Sulfate- and SO<sub>2</sub>-Assisted DHP/ODHP.** The effect of sulfation has been studied via either synthesizing Me–SO<sub>4</sub> (Me = Co, Fe, Cr, Ni, Cu, and Mn) or the introduction of SO<sub>2</sub> as an oxidant in the co-feed. In the former case, sulfate-promoted FeO<sub>x</sub> and Co/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalytic systems show excellent activity in C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> dehydrogenation accompanied by relatively better stability than the nonsulfated catalyst.<sup>225–228</sup> The improved performance of the catalyst is attributed to the electron-withdrawing effect of sulfate species from the metal ion, as illustrated in Figure 21. The strong



**Figure 21.** Promoting effect of SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup> upon addition on DHP over Fe/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalyst. Reproduced with the permission from ref 227. Copyright 2015 Royal Society of Chemistry.

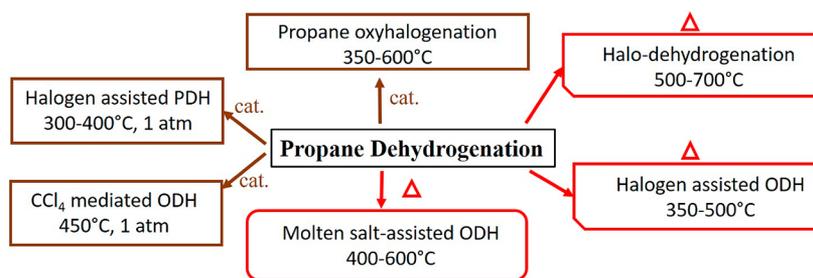
interaction of SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup> species with the support and Fe results in C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> polarization, followed by cleaving of the C–H bond over the Fe<sup>δ+</sup> and O<sup>δ-</sup> pair. The loss of sulfate groups via in situ generation of SO<sub>2</sub> or FeS<sub>x</sub> over prolonged reaction times induces coke formation and results in a loss of activity. The loss in activity with TOS has motivated Sun et al. to introduce SO<sub>2</sub> into the reactant stream over sulfated 20% Fe/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, which results in stable performance for up to 15 h with 20% C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield at 560 °C.<sup>227</sup> Further tests are carried out over 20% Fe anchored on different supports including ZrO<sub>2</sub>, SiO<sub>2</sub>, and γ-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. Among them, γ-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> has the best performance, which is probably due to the formation of stable sulfate species.

Additionally, propane dehydrogenation has been performed with the introduction of SO<sub>2</sub> as an oxidant.<sup>37,38,241–245</sup> Ashmawy has investigated the reaction of propane with SO<sub>2</sub> over a 0.5% Pd–Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalyst.<sup>37,38</sup> The addition of SO<sub>2</sub> (i.e., C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>: SO<sub>2</sub> of 6: 1) to the co-feed increases the C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> conversion; however, the selectivity decreases markedly (i.e., 93.1% to ~20%) with increasing SO<sub>2</sub> partial pressure in the co-feed. As suggested, SO<sub>2</sub> can abstract a H atom from C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, and the low selectivity may be caused by oxidation of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> or C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> to form water and CO<sub>x</sub> species. Adams et al. further

investigate C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> oxidation with SO<sub>2</sub> using a calcium–nickel phosphate catalyst and reported 14% selectivity toward C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, along with 31% C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion at 550 °C and GHSV = 90 h<sup>-1</sup>.<sup>241</sup> To investigate the factors behind the low C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity, the same group has conducted additional experiments in which ammonia is added to the C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> mixture. It was hypothesized that, in the presence of ammonia, the calcium–nickel phosphate catalyst would scavenge the C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> molecule formed under reaction conditions via the formation of isothiazole and prevents its oxidation to CO<sub>x</sub> compounds. However, the selectivity barely changes with ammonia addition, indicating that the initial reaction of SO<sub>2</sub> with C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> can be related to the formation of undesired combustion products (CO<sub>x</sub>) rather than C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>.

Sokolovskii et al. have investigated the role of activated carbon in selective catalytic oxidation of propane in the presence of SO<sub>2</sub>.<sup>242</sup> Improved C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> formation can be obtained over γ-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, SiO<sub>2</sub>, and Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> because of the in situ generation of oxidative condensation products (OCP) or activated coke.<sup>243</sup> In contrast, Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, Bi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, and PbO-based bulk catalysts undergo sulfidation, which leads to decreases in the C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield under similar reaction conditions (Table 13). Danilova and Ivanova have investigated the effect of pore size (textural properties) on the catalytic performance of SO<sub>2</sub>-assisted ODHP over SiO<sub>2</sub>–Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalysts at 640 °C with an SO<sub>2</sub> co-feed of 10 mol %.<sup>244</sup> Pores that are smaller than 10 nm lead to oxidation or coke products, whereas pores between 10 and 100 nm are optimal for C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> formation. Similar to Sokolovskii's observation, the accrual of OCP over silica is accompanied by the improved C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield from 3.4 to 46 mol % at 640 °C with a C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>: SO<sub>2</sub>: He ratio of 10: 10: 80 mol %. It is important to note that, because of the formation of OCP, the carbon balance is reported to vary between 60% and 100%. Danilova et al. have studied the effect of OCP accumulation (0–40 wt %) on catalytic performance over SiO<sub>2</sub> via various ex situ techniques.<sup>245</sup> DRIFTS spectra reveal that the OCP system is composed of a polycyclic aromatic structures consisting of C, O, H, and S atoms with the spectral signature of carbonyl, carboxylic acid, and lactone groups. However, the exact nature of the active sites remain elusive because of the lack of structure–activity relationship and characterization studies using state-of-the-art, in situ/*operando* techniques.<sup>242–245</sup>

**5.2. Halogen-Assisted Dehydrogenation.** A selective activation of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> can be achieved via halogen-mediated pathways under relatively mild temperatures between 300 and 700 °C. To obtain C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> from C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, different approaches can be used (Figure 22), such as the dehydrogenation with molecular halogens (X<sub>2</sub>), oxidative dehydrogenation in the



**Figure 22.** Various routes investigated in past decades for propane conversion to propylene, homogeneous reaction (red box), and catalyst-assisted reaction (brown). Reaction conditions are mentioned for each route.

Table 14. Summarized Catalytic Performance of Various Catalysts for Oxyhalogenation of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>

catalyst	temp (°C)	F <sub>T</sub> /W (cm <sup>3</sup> h <sup>-1</sup> g <sub>cat</sub> <sup>-1</sup> )	feed composition (%)			C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> conv. (%)	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub> selec. (%)	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub> yield (%)	ref
			C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub>	O <sub>2</sub>	HCl				
CeO <sub>2</sub> rod	500	28 800	18	18	25	38	62	23.5	49
8% NiO–CeO <sub>2</sub>	500	28 800	18	18	25	69	80	55.2	49
CeO <sub>2</sub> particle	500	28 800	18	18	25	29	61	18	49
RuO <sub>2</sub>	500	28 800	18	18	25	25	2.4	0.6	49
Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	500	28 800	18	18	25	8.1	94	7.6	49
CuO	500	28 800	18	18	25	4.4	84	3.7	49
NiO	500	28 800	18	18	25	2.2	74	1.6	49
VOPO <sub>4</sub>	500	28 800	18	18	25	16	57	9.1	49
La <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	500	28 800	18	18	25	3.1	72	2.3	49
Eu <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	500	28 800	18	18	25	10	75	7.5	49
CeO <sub>2</sub> rod	500	28 800	18	18	25	38	55	21	49
8% NiO–CeO <sub>2</sub> <sup>a</sup>	500	28 800	18	18	25	52	72	37	49
8% V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> –CeO <sub>2</sub> <sup>a</sup>	500	28 800	18	18	25	34	68	23	49
8% MoO <sub>3</sub> –CeO <sub>2</sub> <sup>a</sup>	500	28 800	18	18	25	25	80	20	49
8% MgO–CeO <sub>2</sub> <sup>a</sup>	500	28 800	18	18	25	49	62	30	49
8% MnO–CeO <sub>2</sub> <sup>a</sup>	500	28 800	18	18	25	55	61	34	49
8% Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> –CeO <sub>2</sub> <sup>a</sup>	500	28 800	18	18	25	44	51	22	49
8% Co <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub> –CeO <sub>2</sub> <sup>a</sup>	500	28 800	18	18	25	33	62	20	49
8% CuO–CeO <sub>2</sub> <sup>a</sup>	500	28 800	18	18	25	40	56	22	49
8% ZnO–CeO <sub>2</sub> <sup>a</sup>	500	28 800	18	18	25	43	58	25	49
β-CrPO <sub>4</sub> <sup>b</sup>	450	6000	6	3	6	7.3	95	6.9	50
β-CrPO <sub>4</sub> <sup>b</sup>	500	6000	6	3	6	52	95	49.5	50
FePO <sub>4</sub> <sup>b</sup>	450	6000	6	3	6	5.5	98	5.4	50
Mn <sub>3</sub> (PO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> <sup>b</sup>	450	6000	6	3	6	1.75	67	1.2	50
Ti <sub>2</sub> P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> <sup>b</sup>	450	6000	6	3	6	1	65	0.6	50
α-Ni <sub>2</sub> P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> <sup>b</sup>	450	6000	6	3	6	1.4	65	0.9	50
Co <sub>3</sub> (PO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> <sup>b</sup>	450	6000	6	3	6	13	62	8.06	50
β-Cu <sub>2</sub> P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> <sup>b</sup>	450	6000	6	3	6	23	45	10.4	50
(VO) <sub>2</sub> P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> <sup>b</sup>	450	6000	6	3	6	16.5	30	5	50
EuOCl	400	6000	6	3	6	4.5	95	4.3	48
TiO <sub>2</sub>	400	6000	6	3	6	5.9	57	3.4	48
CeO <sub>2</sub>	400	6000	6	3	6	16.3	32	5.2	48
FePO <sub>4</sub> <sup>b</sup>	400	6000	6	3	6	4.0	95	3.8	48
(VO) <sub>2</sub> P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> <sup>b</sup>	400	6000	6	3	6	13.5	30	4	48
EuOCl	500	6000	6	3	6	20	95	19	45
EuOBr	500	6000	6	3	6	45	22	10	45
VOPO <sub>4</sub> <sup>b</sup>	420	6000	4.5	1.5	3 (HBr)	35.4	23.8	8.4	251
LaOCl	400		10	10	10	51	40	20.4	253

<sup>a</sup>All catalysts are supported on CeO<sub>2</sub> nanorod (42 m<sup>2</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>). Catalysts are modified by 8 wt % of metal oxide modifiers. The data is collected at TOS after 3 h. <sup>b</sup>The catalysts nomenclature indicates the major phase determined by X-ray diffraction.

presence of halogen (X<sub>2</sub> + O<sub>2</sub>), propane oxyhalogenation via halides (HX + O<sub>2</sub>), and molten metal halide salts assisted ODHP (LiX + O<sub>2</sub>). It is important to note that the catalytic transformation of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> in these routes is quite different from other alkanes such as methane and ethane because of the differences in reactivity of the respective alkanes.<sup>45,46</sup>

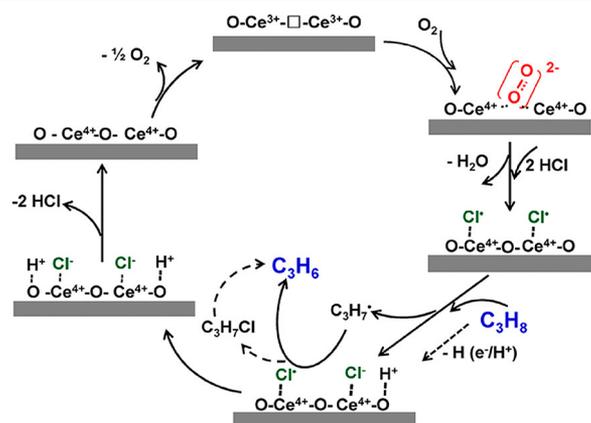
**5.2.1. Propane Oxyhalogenation.** The propane oxyhalogenation reaction proceeds via oxidation of hydrogen halide with O<sub>2</sub>, producing alkyl halide, alkene, and water (eqs 2-24–2-29). Theoretically, 100% halogen atom efficiency can be achieved in the presence of O<sub>2</sub>, whereas efficiency is limited to 50% for halo-dehydrogenation (eqs 2-18, 2-20, and 2-22) due to the formation of HX.<sup>46</sup> C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity during the C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> oxidative dehydrogenation is generally lower than that of C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> from C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> because of the presence of reactive allylic hydrogen atoms in the case of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, which can lead to successive oxidation of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>.<sup>246</sup> It is important to note that during oxyhalogenation reactions, the alkane conversion can

be enhanced due to the gas-phase reactions. The highly reactive radical species are liberated from the catalyst surface and allow the formation of desired and undesired products in the gas phase. To date, research has mainly focused on the propane oxychlorination (POC), including reports of a wide range of catalytic materials, such as metal oxides (i.e., CeO<sub>2</sub>), metal phosphates, and metal oxyhalides. On the other hand, propane oxybromination (POB) leads to much lower yields because of polyhalogenation and overoxidation.

**5.2.1.1. CeO<sub>2</sub>-Based Catalyst.** CeO<sub>2</sub>-based catalysts have been studied extensively because of their high activity toward hydrogen halide oxidation, alkane, and alkene oxyhalogenation.<sup>247</sup> Xie et al. have investigated bulk transition metal oxide catalysts (i.e., RuO<sub>2</sub>, Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, CuO, NiO) and rare earth metal oxides (i.e., CeO<sub>2</sub>, La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, Eu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) for POC.<sup>49</sup> Among transition metal oxides, Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, CuO, and NiO are unstable during the reaction, whereas RuO<sub>2</sub> leads to the formation of CO<sub>x</sub> as major products, indicating high reactivity of oxygen

species on the RuO<sub>2</sub> surface. Bulk CeO<sub>2</sub> shows the highest C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion (i.e., 29%) and a good C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity of 61% at 500 °C (Table 14). The POC is demonstrated to be structure-sensitive over various facets and morphology of CeO<sub>2</sub>. CeO<sub>2</sub> nanorods (110 + 100 facet) are the most active for POC.<sup>49</sup> To improve activity and selectivity and suppress the overoxidation potential during POC, a solid solution of transition metal oxides with CeO<sub>2</sub> has been investigated (Table 14).<sup>49</sup> In particular, 8% NiO–CeO<sub>2</sub> demonstrates an excellent single pass yield up to 55% with 80% C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity, outperforming other catalysts with different compositions. Raman results demonstrate that the catalyst activity is correlated with surface oxygen vacancies. The band at 831 cm<sup>-1</sup> due to O<sub>2</sub><sup>2-</sup> surface species is the strongest for 8% Ni–CeO<sub>2</sub> followed by CeO<sub>2</sub> nanorods and CeO<sub>2</sub> nanocubes, while the bands for CeO<sub>2</sub> nano-octahedra and CeO<sub>2</sub> particles are too weak to be registered. Similarly, surface chloride coverage is determined to be crucial for controlling olefin selectivity, as evidenced by XPS results.<sup>49</sup>

The presence of HCl not only suppresses the reactivity toward oxidation products over CeO<sub>2</sub> but also induces new active site pairs for selective C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> production. DFT calculations reveal that the reaction is initiated by the formation of peroxide species over oxygen vacancies, which can oxidize Cl<sup>-</sup> into Cl<sup>•</sup>, and the surface-bound Cl<sup>•</sup> radical is responsible for C–H activation.<sup>49</sup> DFT calculations combined with detailed kinetic analysis provide insights into the reaction mechanisms, in which the reaction proceeds via propyl chloride generation and subsequent dehydrochlorination into C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> over the catalyst surface, as illustrated in Figure 23.<sup>49</sup>

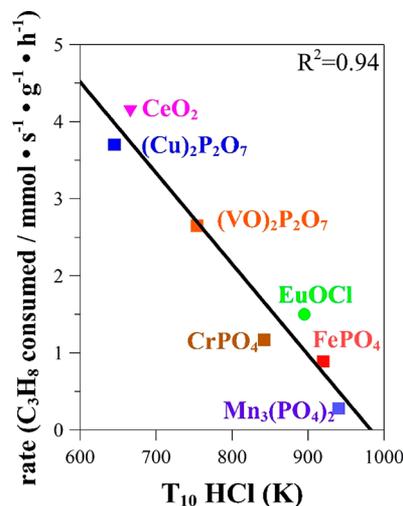


**Figure 23.** Proposed reaction mechanism for propane oxychlorination to propylene over CeO<sub>2</sub>-based catalyst. Reproduced with the permission from ref 49. Copyright 2018 American Chemical Society.

The energy barrier of C–H activation on Ce<sup>4+</sup>–O<sup>2-</sup> (1.8 eV) is higher than that on Cl<sup>•</sup> adjacent to O<sup>2-</sup> (0.9 eV), indicating that the latter pair is responsible for C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> activation.<sup>248</sup> It is generally agreed that the formation of propyl chloride inhibits the overoxidation.<sup>49,248</sup> The formation of Cl<sub>2</sub> is found to be negligible in the presence of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, suggesting gas-phase conversion is unlikely.

**5.2.1.2. Metal Oxyhalide.** While CeO<sub>2</sub> exhibits the highest activity (Table 14), europium oxychloride (EuOCl) leads to better C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity (i.e., >95% with C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion of 20%) during POC.<sup>48,249</sup> The excellent performance in the case of EuOCl can be rationalized by the unique balance of its mild redox nature that enables alkane activation, minimizes gas-

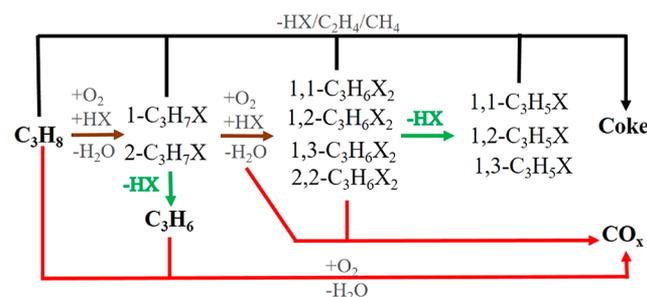
phase reaction by inhibiting the evolution of Cl<sub>2</sub> (Figure 24), and suppresses alkane overoxidation. Europium is predom-



**Figure 24.** Rate of propane consumption in oxychlorination reaction (POC) as a function of the ability of the catalyst to evolve Cl<sub>2</sub> during oxychlorination ( $T_{10}(\text{HCl})$ ).  $T_{10}(\text{HCl})$  corresponds to the temperature at which 10% HCl is converted into Cl<sub>2</sub>. Adapted from refs 48 and 50.

inantly found in Eu<sup>3+</sup> with minor contributions from Eu<sup>2+</sup> via XPS analysis. As suggested, the presence of a redox couple (Eu<sup>3+</sup>/Eu<sup>2+</sup>) is responsible for propane activation.<sup>45</sup> LaOCl is less selective toward C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> (i.e., 40% with C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion of 51%) at 400 °C, in contrast to EuOCl (Table 14).

In the case of EuOBr, the POB reaction favors the formation of alkyl bromides (C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>7</sub>Br), resulting in poor C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity (i.e., 22% with C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion of 45%) at 500 °C.<sup>45</sup> It is postulated that the C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> activation during POB occurs in the gas phase by the in situ generated Br<sub>2</sub>, leading to polyhalogenation, cracking, and combustion (Figure 25).<sup>45</sup>



**Figure 25.** Schematic illustration of reaction network for propane oxyhalogenation, involving consecutive halogenation (brown), dehydrohalogenation (green), oxidation (red), and decomposition reaction (black). Reproduced with permission from ref 246. Copyright 2020 American Chemical Society.

Characterization of the spent EuOBr catalyst reveals the presence of the EuBr<sub>2</sub> and EuBr phases after POB reaction, indicating bromination of the catalyst; whereas the EuOBr phase is stable during HBr oxidation and methane oxybromination in contrast to POC.<sup>250</sup> The bromination of the catalyst is formed due to the reduction of the catalyst surface by the C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>7</sub>Br generated in situ during the reaction.

Table 15. Molten Salt-Mediated Gas-Phase Dehydrogenation of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>

mediator	temp (°C)	space time (s)	feed ratio	aimed product	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> conv. (%)	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub> selec. (%)	ref
LiOH·H <sub>2</sub> O/LiI	600		air: C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> = 2: 1	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	64	75	264
LiOH/LiI/I <sub>2</sub>	500	90	I <sub>2</sub> : O <sub>2</sub> : C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub> = 0.5: 0.5: 1	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	78	81	263
LiI	450			C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	60–79	88–96	261

**5.1.1.3. Metal Phosphates.** Transition metal phosphates such as V, Ti, Mn, Cr, Fe, Co, Ni, and Cu have been investigated for the oxyhalogenation reaction of alkanes (Table 14).<sup>50,249</sup> The product distribution is strongly dependent on the nature of catalyst and the type of halogen. Among the metal phosphates, CrPO<sub>4</sub> and FePO<sub>4</sub> have shown excellent C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity (i.e., > 95%) during C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> oxychlorination. In contrast, Mn-, Ni-, Co-, and Ti-based phosphates result in cracking, V-phosphate only yields oxidation products, and Cu-phosphate favors the formation of chlorinated hydrocarbons. CrPO<sub>4</sub> exhibits the maximum C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield ~50% with selectivity of ~95%.<sup>50</sup> Similar to EuOBr, vanadium-phosphate (VPO) shows 35% C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion and 24% C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity during POB, but with a yield as low as 8% (Table 14).<sup>251</sup>

Pérez-Ramírez and co-workers describe several kinetic parameters to explain the differences in activity and selectivity toward different products over different catalysts.<sup>50</sup> In particular, the catalytic ability for the oxidation of HCl to molecular Cl<sub>2</sub> is quantified based on the temperature at which 10% conversion of HCl oxidation ( $T_{10}(\text{HCl})$ ) can be achieved (Figure 24). Similarly, the trends toward dehydrochlorination of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>7</sub>Cl, cracking, and oxidation of propane are investigated for all catalysts. As shown in Figure 24, the rate of propane consumption via POC reaction correlates linearly with catalyst ability to evolve molecular Cl<sub>2</sub> during oxidation of HCl. The high C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity over CrPO<sub>4</sub> is attributed to the fast dehydrochlorination kinetics in combination with a low propensity to cracking and over-oxidation, as well as hindered ability to evolve Cl<sub>2</sub>.

Operando photoelectron photoion coincidence (PEPICO) spectroscopy enables the detection of reactants, products, and short-lived intermediates such as radicals under reaction conditions. Recently, PEPICO has been applied in propane oxyhalogenation over the CrPO<sub>4</sub> catalyst to shed light on mechanisms, especially in the gas phase.<sup>246</sup> Operando PEPICO reveals that neither Cl<sup>•</sup> nor Cl<sub>2</sub> are present under POC reaction conditions. This indicates that propane activation occurs primarily on the catalyst surface, namely, a surface-confined mechanism, and proceeds via the formation of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>7</sub>Cl, followed by fast dehydrochlorination to yield olefins. This is in line with the kinetic studies and corroborates that propane oxychlorination proceeds via surface-driven reaction pathways.<sup>50,246</sup>

The propane oxybromination chemistry leads to a lower propylene yield due to the formation of coke, cracking, and oxidation products (CO<sub>x</sub>), as well as brominated hydrocarbons (such as C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>7</sub>Br and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>5</sub>Br) over VOPO<sub>4</sub>/CrPO<sub>4</sub>/EuOBr.<sup>45,246,251,252</sup> Detailed kinetic analysis, complemented by operando PEPICO, demonstrates that C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> activation proceeds in the gas phase with in situ generated bromine species (Br<sup>•</sup>/Br<sub>2</sub>) via catalytic HBr oxidation over CrPO<sub>4</sub>. The evolution of reactive intermediates, such as Br<sup>•</sup>, is correlated with C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> formation via operando PEPICO with increasing temperatures indicates that reaction takes place in gas phase primarily. Similar to POC, POB also proceeds through the

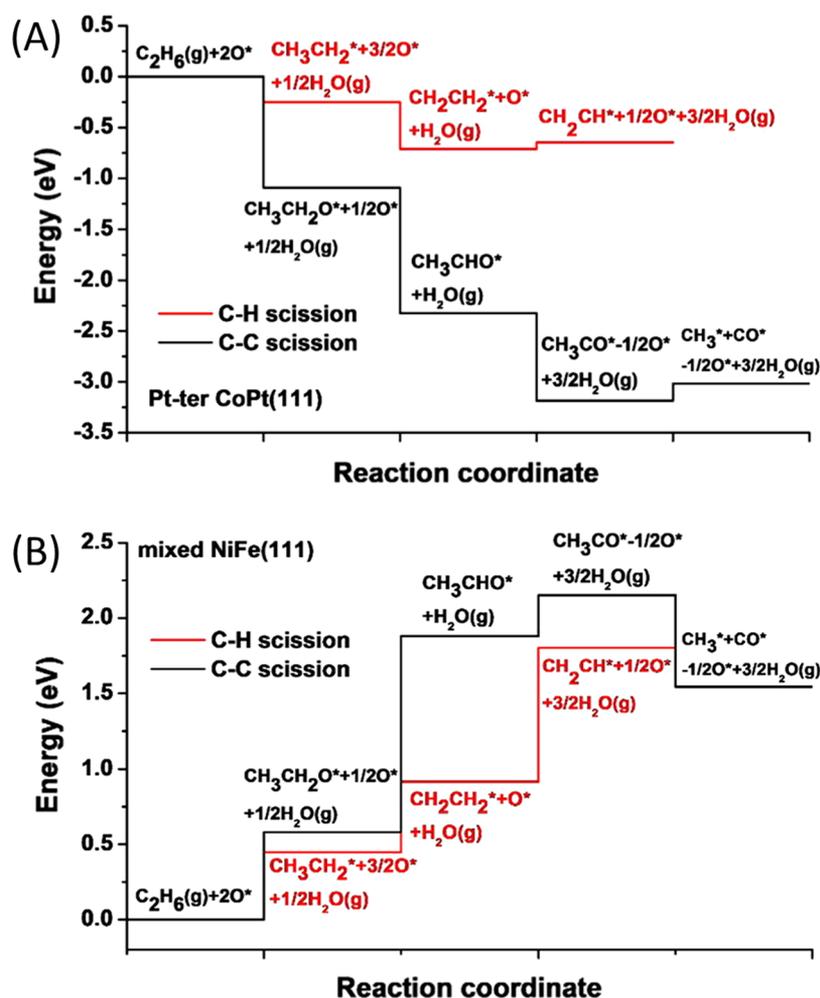
formation of propyl halide, which subsequently undergo dehydrohalogenation to yield C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>.<sup>246</sup> Further, this technique sheds light on the coking and cracking reaction pathways observed under oxybromination reaction conditions during POB (Figure 25). The presence of C<sub>3</sub> radicals due to the resonance stabilization prolongs their lifetime in the reactor, leading to coke formation. The coke formation proceeds via consecutive hydrogen abstraction of 2-propyl by Br<sup>•</sup> to yield allyl and propargyl species which results in the formation of coke precursors such as benzene. Additionally, the cracking of C–C bonds may also form ethyl and methyl radicals. The presence of methyl radicals likely facilitates the formation of C<sub>4</sub>–C<sub>6</sub> species through chain growth, thus contributing to the formation of coke precursors from alternative pathways.<sup>246</sup>

In brief, the relationships between propane oxyhalogenation, gas-phase halogenation, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>7</sub>X elimination, hydrogen halide oxidation, and propane oxidative dehydrogenation have been elucidated over a wide set of catalysts. Results suggest that the selectivity in the oxyhalogenation reaction depends on (i) the ability of the catalyst to selectively dehydrogenate the propyl halide into propylene, (ii) hindered ability to evolve molecular halogen, and (iii) suppressed overoxidation and combustion tendency. Of note, the high reactivity toward HCl oxidation can give rise to undesired products because of the gas-phase reactions, indicating the need for a balanced redox nature.<sup>48,249,253</sup>

**5.2.2. Other Halogen-Assisted Systems.** Propane halodehydrogenation by Cl<sub>2</sub> has been studied over a 0.28% Ru/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst that achieves ~50% C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion and 95% C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity at 400 °C.<sup>254</sup> The HCl generated during the reaction requires an oxychlorination reactor to recycle Cl<sub>2</sub> via the Deacon reaction (4 HCl + O<sub>2</sub> → Cl<sub>2</sub> + 2H<sub>2</sub>O). Alkali metal chloride catalysts also have been probed for oxidative dehydrogenation of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, though scarcely.<sup>46,255,256</sup> The C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield obtained over Li–K/Dy<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> is below 20% at 600 °C, along with propylene selectivity lower than 60%.<sup>255</sup>

The effect of organochloride compounds, such as CCl<sub>4</sub>, has also been studied for oxidative propane dehydrogenation over CeO<sub>2</sub>, Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, and CuO, in which improved C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivities of up to 80% are evident at P(CCl<sub>4</sub>) = 0.17 kPa under oxygen-limiting conditions.<sup>257–259</sup> These studies are conducted under relatively low conversions (i.e., 25% at 450 °C and  $F_T/W \sim 4000\text{--}6000 \text{ cm}^3 \text{ h}^{-1} \text{ g}_{\text{cat}}^{-1}$ ), which limits the C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> yield below 20%. Of note, the presence of chlorinated species near the surface region and in the gas phase accounts for the improved performance with the addition of CCl<sub>4</sub>.<sup>257,258</sup> Oxychlorination on a Pt–Sn/θ-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalyst also shows the restoration of catalytic activity during conventional DHP because of the excellent dispersion of sintered Pt agglomerates.<sup>260</sup>

**5.2.3. Molten Salt-Catalyzed Oxidative Dehydrogenation.** The oxidative dehydrogenation of various hydrocarbons on metal iodide-based molten salt was first developed by Shell.<sup>261,262</sup> In those approaches, the ODHP reaction can occur between 450 and 600 °C in the presence of metal iodides (i.e., LiI, CdI<sub>2</sub>, ZnI<sub>2</sub>, and PbI<sub>2</sub>), and a C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield up to



**Figure 26.** Energy profile of the oxidative dehydrogenation (red) and dry reforming (black) paths for (A) a Pt-terminated CoPt(111) and (B) mixed FeNi(111) surface. Reproduced with the permission from ref 280. Copyright 2016 Elsevier B.V.

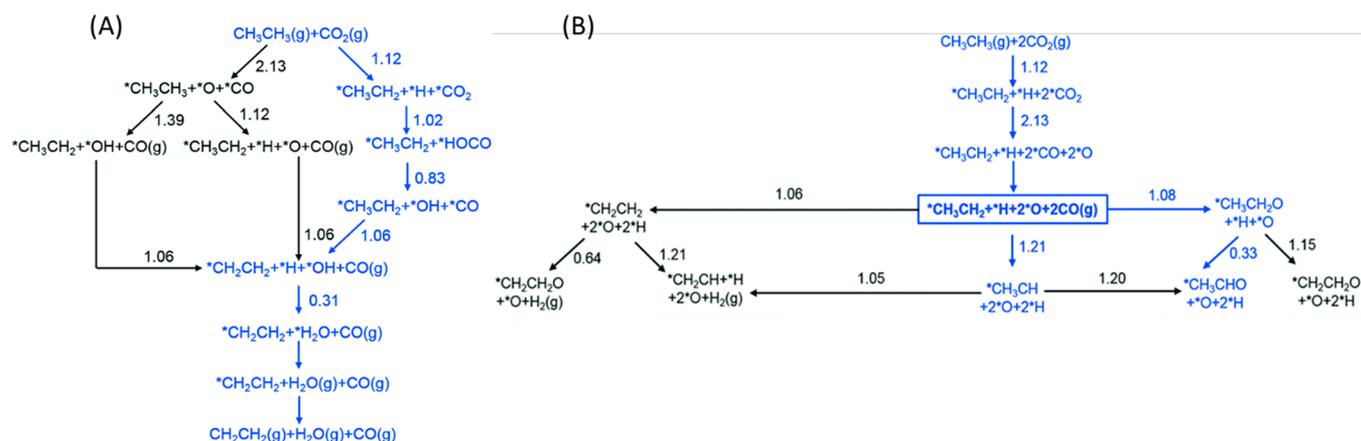
70% can be achieved (Table 15). The molten salt catalyzed oxidative dehydrogenation can be considered a special case of halogen-assisted oxidative dehydrogenation, in which a halogen, such as  $I_2$ , is generated in situ via the reaction between metal iodide and oxygen. The reaction, however, primarily takes place in the gas phase.

It is generally accepted that the interplay between the metal iodide and metal oxide (LiI/LiOH) plays an important role in the generation of iodine to initiate a radical chain reaction.<sup>263,264</sup> A constant-temperature ab initio molecular dynamics study has been used to investigate the reactions between LiI and gaseous molecules ( $O_2$ ,  $H_2O$ , and  $I_2$ ).<sup>265</sup> Results demonstrate that the most favorable process is the formation of gaseous  $I_2$ , coproduced with LiOH or  $Li_2O$ , depending on the availability of water; the reaction most likely occurs in the gas phase. These observations are supported by the fact that a similar product distribution is observed using either LiI/LiOH or  $I_2$  as an iodine source for the dehydrogenation reaction.<sup>263</sup> The high  $C_3H_6$  yield can be achieved if the molten salt meets the following prerequisites: (i) the metal oxide can be converted into the corresponding iodide by exposure to iodide species under the reaction conditions and vice versa and (ii)  $I_2$  (g) can be obtained by oxidation under dehydrogenation conditions.<sup>261</sup> Similarly, an optimal concentration of  $O_2$  is vital for this reaction because (i) it is responsible for generating iodine radicals for chain

reactions and (ii) excess oxygen can cause combustion reactions.<sup>263,264</sup> It is important to note that the corrosive nature of the mixture of molten salt,  $I_2$ , HI, and alkyl halides, is a serious concern that might impair efforts for its commercial applications.

## 6. PROGRESS IN THEORETICAL STUDIES OF REACTION MECHANISMS

Regardless of the oxidant or catalyst used in the oxidative dehydrogenation of alkanes, the C–H bond must first be activated. In metal oxides, this commonly occurs homolytically via H abstraction by surface oxygen species, or heterolytically over an acid–base pair.<sup>266–268</sup> In the redox-active oxides, a MvK mechanism is commonly observed where the hydrogen, adsorbed on an oxygen forms a hydroxide, and abstracts a second hydrogen either from a C–H bond or a neighboring hydroxyl group.<sup>269</sup> This forms water, which desorbs and leaves behind an oxygen vacancy that must be filled by an oxidant to regenerate the catalyst.<sup>270–272</sup> In an alternative mechanism, the formation of the vacancy is not required and instead, the catalyst surface brings together the hydrogen and the oxidant, which is reduced directly. This is more commonly observed in redox-inactive oxides, such as  $MgO$  and  $La_2O_3$ , as reported from theoretical studies.<sup>273–275</sup> In this context, the role of the oxidant is to regenerate the catalyst by either reoxidizing the



**Figure 27.** Mechanism for ethane conversion on PtNi(111) following (A) the ODHP pathway and (B) the dry reforming pathway. The dry reforming pathway is shown up to where it branches off from the ODHP one. Reproduced with the permission from ref 283. Copyright 2018 Royal Society of Chemistry.

vacancy site through providing its oxygen, or reacting with adsorbed hydrogen species on the surface.

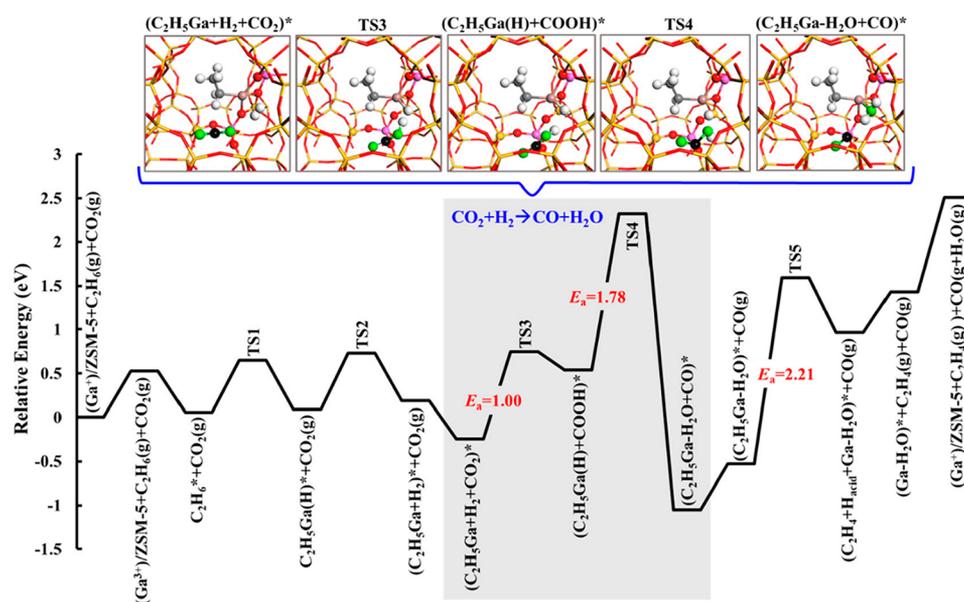
While ODHP has featured extensively in theoretical studies, examples where soft oxidants are explicitly considered are considerably fewer. In this section, we include examples of ODHP with soft oxidants but also supplement similar examples with other alkanes, such as ethane and methane partial oxidation, which share many similarities in their reaction mechanism. Oxidants discussed in this section include  $\text{CO}_2$ ,  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{NO}_x$ , and other soft oxidants, such as sulfides and halides. We discuss both scenarios where the soft oxidant participates in the reaction by regenerating oxygen vacancy sites and where they react with surface hydrogen directly, as well as additional routes such as via forming gas-phase radicals.

**6.1. Reactions with  $\text{CO}_2$ .** **6.1.1.  $\text{CO}_2$  Dissociation in ODHP.** When  $\text{CO}_2$  is used as an oxidant, there are generally two proposed mechanisms for its participation in ODHP. One involves direct  $\text{CO}_2$  dissociation to form CO and O, and the other involves the hydrogenation of  $\text{CO}_2$  to HOCO or COOH before forming CO. For the  $\text{CO}_2$  dissociation route, its high stability can be problematic because it prevents it from being easily activated to oxidize the surface. Therefore, finding a catalyst with a strong affinity for  $\text{CO}_2$  and its dissociation is an important criterion for ODHP with  $\text{CO}_2$ . Fan et al. have explored the feasibility of ethylbenzene dehydrogenation with  $\text{CO}_2$  on a  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$  catalyst.<sup>276</sup> They found the barrier for  $\text{CO}_2$  to oxidize the  $\text{V}^{\text{III}}$  site is 3.16 eV, with an endothermic reaction energy of 2.21 eV, suggesting an extremely difficult process. The authors therefore have concluded that  $\text{CO}_2$  is unable to reoxidize the surfaces following dehydrogenation of ethylbenzene, which leads to a deactivation of the catalyst. Meanwhile, on a  $\text{VO}_x/\text{SiO}_2$  catalyst, Ascoop et al. find that  $\text{CO}_2$  reoxidizes the site with a barrier of 1.76 eV, which is lower than on the pure  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$  surface but still significant in energy.<sup>28</sup> It is concluded that vanadia in the  $\text{WO}_x\text{-VO}_x/\text{SiO}_2$  cannot be fully oxidized to  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$  with  $\text{CO}_2$  but instead oxidized to  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_4$ . In contrast,  $\text{CO}_2$  dissociation can occur more easily on the  $\text{CeO}_2$  (110) surface with a rate-limiting barrier of 1.36 eV on a site containing oxygen vacancies.<sup>277</sup> The ability of the reduced  $\text{CeO}_2$  surface to dissociate  $\text{CO}_2$  is utilized in a series of studies with bifunctional catalysts containing a  $\text{CeO}_2$  support.<sup>12,155,278–280</sup> Transition metals, particularly in the form

of subnanometer clusters, have also been found to be highly active for  $\text{CO}_2$  dissociation. One study found a low  $\text{CO}_2$  dissociation barrier of 0.35 eV could be obtained on  $\text{Ni}_4/\text{MgO}$  which provides active oxygen species for alkane C–H activation.<sup>281</sup>

**6.1.2. Factors Controlling Selectivity between ODH and Dry Reforming.**  $\text{CO}_2$  can often participate in parallel competing reactions from ODHP, such as dry reforming and the RWGS at high temperatures. Selective ODHP catalysts, therefore, need to prevent dry reforming from occurring. In one such study, Myint et al. have examined a number of bifunctional catalysts, containing CoPt, CoMo, and FeNi supported on  $\text{CeO}_2$  for ethane ODH with  $\text{CO}_2$  from experiments and theory.<sup>280</sup> The authors observe the highest selectivity to the ODH product with FeNi/ $\text{CeO}_2$ . DFT is used to rationalize this behavior by comparing the energy profiles for successive C–H dissociation and C–C dissociation reactions. As shown in Figure 26, these two paths represent the formation of the ODH product ethylene and the dry reforming product, respectively. On the CoPt surface, the intermediates for C–C dissociation are found to be considerably more favorable in energy than the C–H products, whereas the trend is reversed on the FeNi surface. The clear differences in energetics between the two paths in this comparison supports the experimentally observed selectivity trends. Thermodynamic comparisons from DFT have also been used to explain selectivity of ODHP versus dry reforming on a variety of other catalytic systems, such as Pt/ $\text{CeO}_2$  and  $\text{Mo}_2\text{C}$ ,<sup>282</sup> FeNi<sub>3</sub> and  $\text{FeO}_x/\text{Ni}(111)$ ,<sup>278</sup> and Ni<sub>3</sub>Pt and FeO/ $\text{Ni}(111)$ .<sup>12</sup>

Kattel et al. have followed up on this study with a thorough theoretical investigation of the reaction network and kinetics.<sup>283</sup> In the studied reaction network for ethane ODH,  $\text{CO}_2$  goes through either a dissociative mechanism or an associative one forming HOCO (Figure 27A). In the dissociative mechanism, CO is formed and desorbs into the gas phase, while the remaining oxygen can assist in the C–H activation or become hydrogenated after unassisted C–H activation. In the associative mechanism, C–H activation first occurs independently of  $\text{CO}_2$ , which provides hydrogen to form the HOCO intermediate. Once formed, it can dissociate with a barrier of 0.83 eV, significantly lower than the direct dissociation of  $\text{CO}_2$  having a barrier of 2.13 eV. In the dry reforming path, ethylene is also formed via the same



**Figure 28.** Mechanism of ethane ODH on Ga/ZSM-5 with CO<sub>2</sub>. The insets show the geometries for CO<sub>2</sub> hydrogenation and dissociation to form H<sub>2</sub>O and CO. Reproduced with the permission from ref 284. Copyright 2019 American Chemical Society.

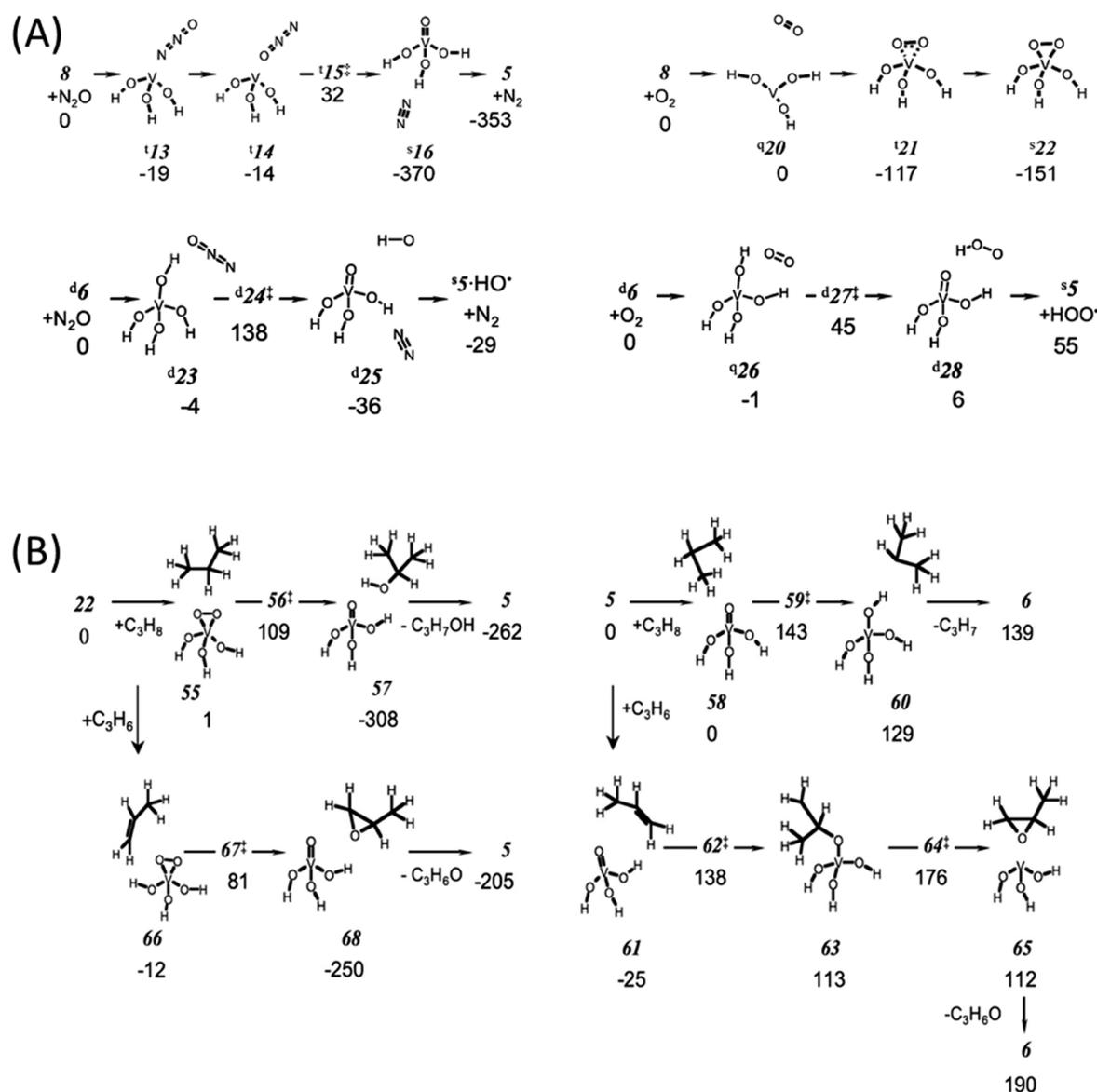
intermediates (Figure 27B). However, the paths diverge upon further oxidation of ethylene to CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O, CH<sub>2</sub>CH, CH<sub>3</sub>CH, or CH<sub>2</sub>CHO, which eventually leads to C–C scission. Kinetic Monte Carlo calculations find dry reforming to be favored over ODH. Interestingly, it is revealed that the CO<sub>2</sub> dissociation is favored over HOCO formation, despite the higher energy barriers for the former. The calculations also find the dehydrogenation of CH<sub>3</sub>CH<sub>2</sub> to CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub> to be a key descriptor of ODH selectivity, which should be promoted to improve the selectivity on the catalyst.

**6.1.3. CO<sub>2</sub> Hydrogenation in ODHP.** In a work by Gomez et al., ethane oxidative dehydrogenation and subsequent aromatization by CO<sub>2</sub> is investigated for P- and Ga-modified ZSM-5 catalysts.<sup>284</sup> The associative pathway for CO<sub>2</sub> is computed with DFT, where CO<sub>2</sub> is hydrogenated by a nearby H<sub>2</sub> that is formed as part of the dehydrogenation of C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub> to C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub> (Figure 28). The reaction of CO<sub>2</sub> follows roughly that of reverse water–gas shift, which forms CO and H<sub>2</sub>O. The concerted hydrogenation of CO<sub>2</sub> occurs with the dissociation of H<sub>2</sub> to form COOH with a barrier of 1.00 eV, followed by a second concerted dissociation of the C–OH bond to form CO and H<sub>2</sub>O in a single step with a barrier of 1.78 eV. The authors find the primary role of CO<sub>2</sub> for this reaction on Ga/ZSM-5 is to consume hydrogen, which promotes portions of the reaction where H<sub>2</sub> formation is kinetically and thermodynamically less favorable. The mechanism is also found to be consistent with <sup>13</sup>C isotope studies in the same paper, which does not report any carbon from CO<sub>2</sub> in the final hydrocarbon products.

**6.1.4. CO<sub>2</sub> Poisoning in ODHP.** On catalysts with strong basic sites, such as MgO, CO<sub>2</sub> can interact strongly with surface sites and poisons the catalyst, which is an issue when considering CO<sub>2</sub> as an oxidant. In oxidative coupling and dehydrogenation, it has long been noted in experiments that CO<sub>2</sub> strongly inhibits the reaction from proceeding.<sup>128,285,286</sup> This is consistent with theoretical calculations which find very negative CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption energies of –2 to –3 eV on the MgO and CaO surfaces, particularly at the step sites.<sup>287</sup> On these surfaces CO<sub>2</sub> interacts with the lattice oxygen to form

surface bound carbonate species. The same sites which strongly bind CO<sub>2</sub> are also responsible for C–H activation, which remain blocked because of the much weaker interaction between the alkane and the surface. Similarly, on the perovskite BaZrO<sub>3</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub> is found to bind strongly to form a stable carbonate layer under ambient concentrations, which suggests such a catalyst would also be inactive for ODHP with CO<sub>2</sub>.<sup>288</sup> Consequently, poisoning by CO<sub>2</sub> is an important potential factor preventing its use in ODHP and may also apply to the other oxidants as well.

**6.2. Reactions with N<sub>2</sub>O and NO<sub>x</sub>.** **6.2.1. Reactions with N<sub>2</sub>O.** In an early work, Rozanska et al. have investigated ODHP on vanadia using DFT for a cluster model, and compared the differences between O<sub>2</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O as oxidants.<sup>177</sup> On this catalyst, propane first undergoes homolytic C–H activation on the terminal oxygen of the V<sup>5+</sup> sites, reducing the site to V<sup>4+</sup> and forming a hydroxyl. The propyl then undergoes a second C–H activation on the hydroxyl site forming propylene and a water and leaving a further reduced V<sup>3+</sup> site, which must be regenerated by an oxidant to close the catalytic cycle. From their calculations, they find N<sub>2</sub>O to be a weaker oxidant for the catalyst, which can only oxidize the V<sup>3+</sup> sites, whereas O<sub>2</sub> can oxidize both V<sup>3+</sup> and V<sup>4+</sup> sites, as evidenced by the lower energy barriers required for O<sub>2</sub> (Figure 29A). The oxidation of the V<sup>4+</sup> site by O<sub>2</sub> also leads to the formation of HO<sub>2</sub> radicals, which can either oxidize another V<sup>4+</sup> site or activate the C–H bonds in a side reaction, with a barrier of 0.67 eV for propane. Finally, when oxidizing the sites, N<sub>2</sub>O restores the V<sup>3+</sup> sites back to V<sup>5+</sup> by providing its single oxygen, whereas O<sub>2</sub> instead forms a peroxovanadate species. This is found to be possible on both the monomeric and dimeric vanadate. Subsequent investigation found the peroxovanadate to be more active for both propane activation and propylene oxidation than the V<sup>5+</sup> site, having lower reaction barriers and a more exothermic reaction by comparison (Figure 29B). In particular, propylene activation on peroxovanadate has a low barrier of 0.84 eV and is exothermic by 2.59 eV, whereas activation on V<sup>5+</sup> has a barrier of 1.43 eV and is endothermic by 1.17 eV. The authors



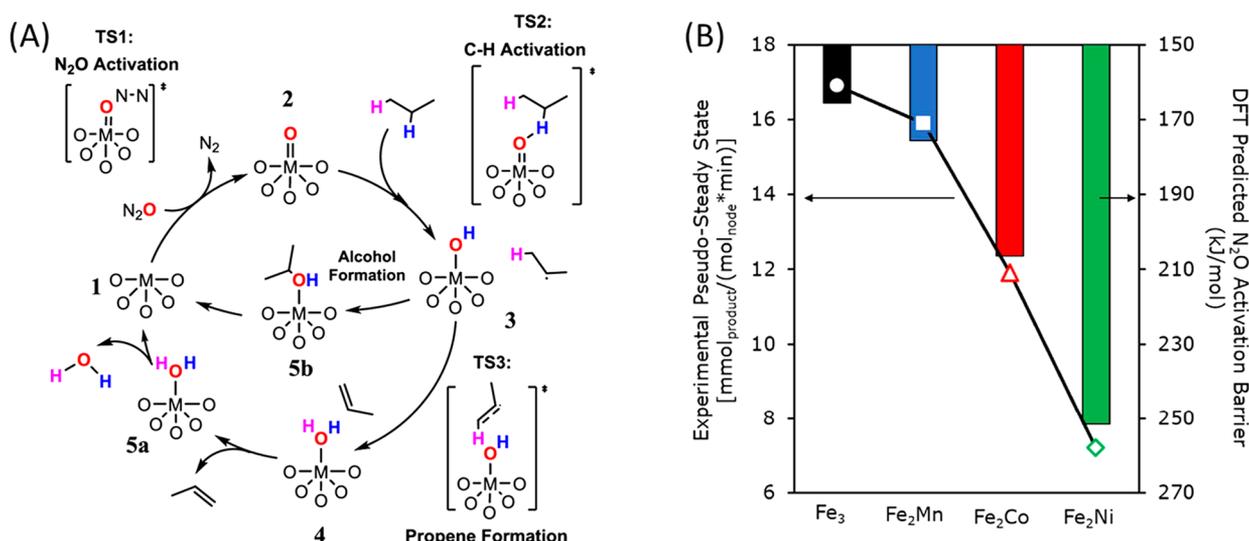
**Figure 29.** Mechanism of ODHP on vanadia, showing (A) the vacancy regeneration step with either  $\text{O}_2$  and  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$  and (B) the differences in propane and propylene activation on the  $\text{V}^{\text{V}}$  and peroxovanadate sites. Reproduced with the permission from ref 177. Copyright 2008 Elsevier B.V.

estimate the oxidation rate of propylene is one to 2 orders of magnitude greater than propane under the reaction conditions, which could contribute to the overoxidation of propane to undesired  $\text{CO}_x$  when  $\text{O}_2$  is used as the oxidant. Thus, the authors point toward peroxovanadate formation as a key factor in the lower selectivity to propylene with  $\text{O}_2$  as the oxidant over  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$ .

A similar hypothesis regarding differences in active oxygen sites due to the choice of oxidant has been put forward by Dasireddy et al. for butane ODH on the  $\text{NiMoO}_4$  catalyst.<sup>289</sup> On the basis of the DFT reaction energies for surface oxidation by  $\text{O}_2$ ,  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$ , and  $\text{CO}_2$ , it is found that the full oxidation of Ni and Mo sites is thermodynamically favorable with  $\text{O}_2$ , whereas  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{CO}_2$  can only partially oxidize the surface, recovering only the Mo sites. On the fully oxidized surface, C–H activation is facile with a barrier of 0.05 eV, irreversibly forming butan-1-ol in a single, highly exothermic step, which eventually leads to the formation of  $\text{CO}_x$ . By comparison, on the partially oxidized surface, C–H activation

is rate-limiting with a barrier of 1.49 eV, in reasonable agreement with the experimental activation energies in the same paper. Therefore, the higher oxidizing ability of  $\text{O}_2$  provides more reactive oxygen species on the surface, leading to the overoxidation of butane.

Using  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$  as an oxidant has also been explored in metal–organic framework (MOF) systems for alkane partial oxidation and ODH. In methane partial oxidation, the terminal oxygen of the metal nodes is commonly proposed to be the active site, which activates the methane C–H bond and forms methanol via a radical-rebound mechanism.<sup>290,291</sup> Upon desorption of the product,  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$  reoxidizes the site. In a more recent combined experimental and theoretical study, Barona et al. propose a similar mechanism for alkane ODH on the  $\text{Fe}_3\text{M}$  nodes of MOF PCN-250 (Figure 30A).<sup>292</sup> Here, the alkane undergoes homolytic C–H activation on the terminal oxygen of the metal node, resulting in a hydroxyl group which is further reduced to form water or an alcohol. The products, then, desorb and leave an open metal site, which is



**Figure 30.** Mechanism of ODHP on MOF PCN-250 with Fe<sub>3</sub>M nodes. (A) The proposed catalytic pathway is shown where the terminal O abstracts hydrogen and is consumed, which is regenerated with N<sub>2</sub>O. (B) A comparison of the experimental rates and the DFT predicted activation barrier of N<sub>2</sub>O for site regeneration. Reproduced with the permission from ref 292. Copyright 2020 American Chemical Society.

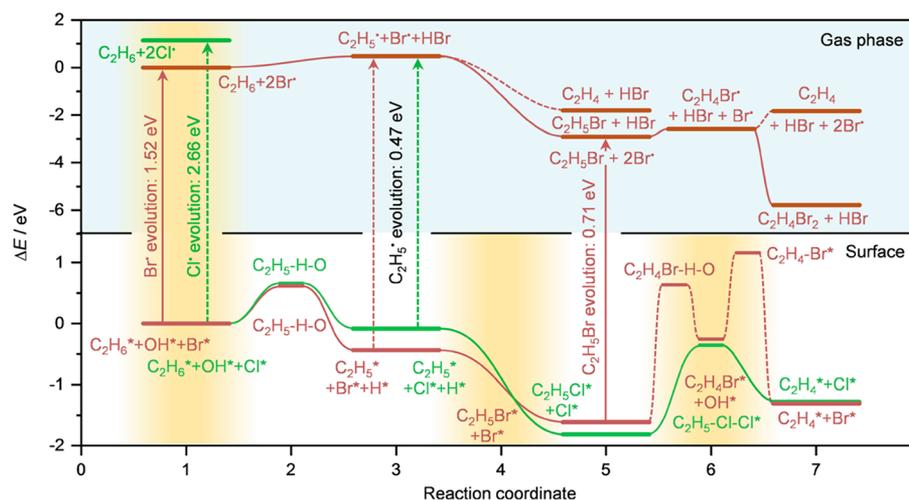
subsequently filled by the oxygen from N<sub>2</sub>O activation, regenerating the site and closing the catalytic loop. In this work, they find the ability of the site to regenerate the oxygen from N<sub>2</sub>O activation and the ability of the oxygen to activate the C–H bond are correlated to a single descriptor, the oxygen binding energy on the metal node. The more negative the oxygen binding energy, the lower the N<sub>2</sub>O activation energy and the higher the C–H activation energy, and vice versa. In the regime where N<sub>2</sub>O activation is rate-limiting, a direct correlation between the DFT N<sub>2</sub>O activation energies and the experimental rates is observed, supporting this mechanism (Figure 30B). The rational design of better MOF catalysts following this mechanism may be realized by tuning the oxygen binding energy of the metal node from changing its elemental composition.

**6.2.2. Reactions with NO<sub>x</sub>.** NO<sub>x</sub> is another potential oxidant for alkane oxidation, though few theoretical studies have been conducted in the context of ODHP. However, some hints toward its role and reactivity in ODHP can be found in existing studies of NO<sub>x</sub> dissociation and reduction. One DFT study finds that the dissociation of NO<sub>2</sub> can be a moderately facile process on certain metal surfaces, such as Cu(111) with a barrier of 0.61 eV.<sup>293</sup> Another study has looked at NO<sub>2</sub> reduction on V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, and found that the reduction of NO<sub>2</sub> to HNO<sub>2</sub> over a hydroxyl on the V<sup>4+</sup> site can occur with little to no barrier.<sup>294</sup> These V<sup>4+</sup> sites are identical with those formed from C–H activation in ODHP, suggesting that NO<sub>2</sub> can similarly oxidize the V<sup>4+</sup> site like O<sub>2</sub> as previously described (Figure 29A).<sup>177</sup> For the case of NO, a DFT study on Pt(100) has investigated both dissociation and hydrogenation pathways, finding the dissociation to N and O to be more favorable with a barrier of 0.96 eV.<sup>295</sup> These results provide guidance for catalysts which could effectively use NO<sub>x</sub> as an oxidant in the ODHP reaction.

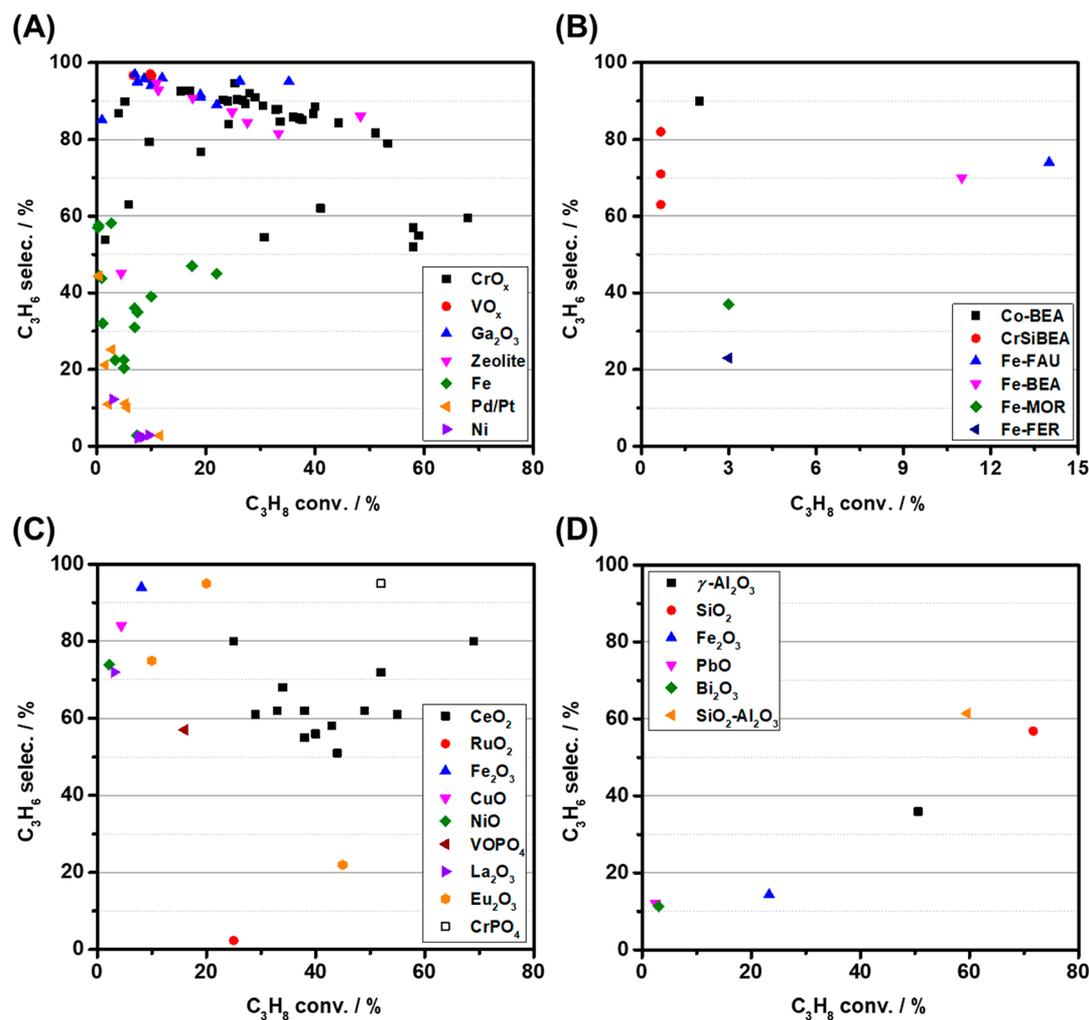
Another perspective for the participation of NO<sub>x</sub> in ODHP has been introduced in a recent experimental and theoretical study by Annamalai et al.<sup>296</sup> They find that gas phase NO<sub>x</sub> can promote selective ODHP via the formation of OH radicals, which can then activate C–H bonds in ODHP in the absence of a solid catalyst. A reaction mechanism is proposed where

OH radicals are formed continuously from the reaction of NO and NO<sub>2</sub> with O<sub>2</sub> and sacrificial H donors, such as the alkyl radicals. The reason behind the high selectivity of OH radicals for ODHP is then explained by the differences in the activation energy of various C–H bonds as a function of the hydrogen abstraction strength of the catalytic site. It is found that sites with low hydrogen abstraction strength have a greater preference for activating weaker C–H bonds (such as propylene) over stronger ones (such as propane), leading to overoxidation and a reduced selectivity to propylene. Meanwhile, the OH radical, having a strong hydrogen abstraction strength (measured by a hydrogen adsorption energy of –5.39 eV from DFT), has no such preference for the weaker C–H bonds, which prevents overoxidation from occurring. Relating this back to heterogeneous catalysis, NO is also found to be generated from boron nitride catalysts under ODHP conditions, which could also participate in this process.<sup>297</sup> Further theoretical studies are needed to elucidate the impact of radical formation by NO<sub>x</sub> on the ODHP reaction in the presence of a solid catalyst.

**6.3. Reactions with Other Soft Oxidants.** **6.3.1. Sulfides.** Zhu et al. have explored the possibility of sulfur as another less active oxidant for alkane conversion, specifically for methane oxidative coupling.<sup>298</sup> The authors note that the thermodynamic well for O<sub>2</sub> oxidation of methane to CO<sub>2</sub> is –13.41 eV, whereas for sulfur oxidation to CS<sub>2</sub>, it is considerably higher in energy at –3.45 eV. Therefore, the thermodynamic driving force for overoxidation is much lower for the sulfur oxidant. This approach is realized by carrying out the reaction under gaseous sulfur flow on a selection of transition metal sulfides. Presumably, the gaseous sulfur regenerates vacancies on the surface formed from H<sub>2</sub>S desorption during methane coupling. An ethylene selectivity of up to 18% can be achieved on a PdS catalyst at 1050 °C. High temperatures are needed for this process due to both the thermodynamics of the reaction and the relatively high C–H activation barriers on the sulfide catalysts, which are poor hydrogen abstractors compared to metal oxides. These barriers range from 1.91 eV on MoS<sub>2</sub> to 2.68 eV for TiS<sub>2</sub>. While the performance of this catalyst is found to be relatively



**Figure 31.** Comparison of oxyhalogenation (green) and oxybromination (brown) energetics for both gas-phase and surface mediated pathways. Reproduced with the permission from ref 252. Copyright 2019 John Wiley and Sons.



**Figure 32.** Summarized catalytic performance of developed catalysts for CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP at 550 °C (A), N<sub>2</sub>O-ODHP at 400 °C (B), oxyhalogenation at 500 °C (C), and SO<sub>2</sub>-mediated dehydrogenation at 640 °C (D).

modest and far from practical consideration, it is conceivable that future studies can identify catalysts with higher conversion rates by descriptor-based theoretical screening. In particular, the authors have observed the M–S bond energy to

be a good descriptor for both C–H activation and C–C coupling reaction barriers.

Premji et al. have explored the role of H<sub>2</sub>S in ODHP in the gas phase from experimental and theoretical perspectives.<sup>44</sup>

From theoretical calculations, it was proposed the co-feed of  $\text{H}_2\text{S}/\text{O}_2$  and partial oxidation of  $\text{H}_2\text{S}$  can produce sulfur radical species SH and  $\text{HS}_2$  which participate in hydrogen abstraction along with OH and OOH. Subsequently, after C–H activation to form propyl radicals, both  $\text{O}_2$  and  $\text{S}_2$  can then form adducts with the propyl and undergo further reactions. With the propyl- $\text{O}_2$  adduct, the propylene is the kinetic product, though a side distribution of other products can be formed, such as propanal, methyloxirane, and oxetane, all of which are more thermodynamically stable than propylene. On the other hand, with the propyl- $\text{S}_2$  adduct, propylene is more favored both kinetically and thermodynamically, in part due to the relative instability of the S-containing hydrocarbon products. The more favorable energetics for propylene formation with sulfide species is consistent with experimental observation of higher propylene selectivity observed in the paper.

**6.3.2. Halides.** There has been recent interests in using halogens, such as  $\text{Cl}_2$  and  $\text{Br}_2$ , as oxidants, particularly in oxyhalogenation reactions, which can be used for alkane to alkene conversion.<sup>249,299</sup> Zichittella et al. have explored the mechanism and factors governing alkene selectivity for oxyhalogenation in a combined theoretical and experimental study of an iron phosphate catalyst.<sup>252</sup> Interestingly, the authors have observed a divergence in the mechanism for ethane oxychlorination and oxybromination, with the former being dominated by surface reactions and the latter being mainly dominated by gas-phase reactions (Figure 31). In the proposed mechanism, ethane oxychlorination follows a surface-mediated C–H activation (with a barrier of 0.61 eV) to form an ethyl intermediate which then reacts with a surface chloride to form ethyl chloride in a barrierless process. Ethyl chloride is subsequently dehydrohalogenated (where a hydrogen and halogen are both removed from the alkyl in a concerted step) to ethylene, the desired product, in another surface reaction. By contrast, when  $\text{Br}_2$  is used, a gas-phase reaction is found to be more favorable where bromine desorbs as radicals which dehydrogenate and polybrominate ethane in a process unselective to ethylene. These results highlight the importance of the competition between surface and gas phase reactions that control the selectivity of the alkene and how the different oxidants shift their relative contributions.

## 7. CONCLUSIONS AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS

Recent advances in oxidative dehydrogenation of propane with soft oxidants over a variety of catalysts are reviewed in this work. Figure 32 summarizes and compares the catalytic performance of key catalysts explored in each reaction route in the form of the correlation between selectivity and conversion. In general, transition metal/metal oxides and metal oxides from the main group elements have been extensively studied for the ODHP reaction with soft oxidants, such as  $\text{CO}_2$ ,  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$ , S-containing compounds, and halogen/halides. For  $\text{CO}_2$ - and  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$ -ODHP, the explored catalyst systems are analogous. However, differences in inherent properties of reactions and difficulties in dealing with corrosiveness have led to complications in advancing the research, resulting in unique challenges and future research directions for each route. In general, future efforts should be devoted to designing catalysts that can facilitate the activation of the C–H bond in  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8$  with good regenerability, as well as to renovating the reaction systems that can reconcile the need for industrial processes with challenges associated with utilizing various acid gases.

In  $\text{CO}_2$ -ODHP, the major efforts have been devoted toward exploring redox-type and nonredox-type catalysts and developing composition–structure–catalysis relationship. As a representative of redox-type catalysts,  $\text{CrO}_x$  exhibits higher  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  selectivity at elevated  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8$  conversion among all catalysts at 550 °C, as presented in Figure 32A. The activity is found to depend on the redox cycles, dispersion of Cr species, surface Cr density, and nature of the support. The catalytic performance of other redox-type catalysts,  $\text{VO}_x$ , has not yet reached high  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8$  conversion at 550 °C (i.e., >20%), though high  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  selectivity (i.e., ~95%–98%) is achieved at low conversion (Figure 32A). The non-redox-type catalyst,  $\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3$ , shows comparable selectivity to  $\text{CrO}_x$  below 40% conversion. Although  $\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3$  can be reduced upon contact with  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8$  molecules, its oxidation state remains stable during reaction. Instead, the reaction appears to proceed through the proposed heterolytic dissociation mechanism.<sup>127</sup> Combined with these developed redox- and nonredox-type catalysts, the zeolite-supported counterparts are also promising candidates (Figure 32A). Other catalysts that have been explored include Fe, precious metal,  $\text{Mo}_2\text{C}$ , and Ni catalysts. Screening tests and mechanistic studies on these materials shed light on their roles in the selective activation of the C–H bond. For example, the Mo oxycarbide, formed through  $\text{CO}_2$ -induced oxidation of  $\text{Mo}_2\text{C}$ , favors the activation of methylene C–H bond in  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8$  molecules;<sup>160</sup> the presence of Pd can promote the oxidation activity of redox sites such as  $\text{Ce}^{4+} \leftrightarrow \text{Ce}^{3+}$ , through which it promotes not only  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8$  conversion, but also inhibits Pd-catalyzed DRP reactions to undesired CO and  $\text{H}_2$ , leading to well-preserved  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  selectivity.<sup>171</sup>

The presence of  $\text{CO}_2$  shows an overall promoting effect on  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  formation. Major positive roles of  $\text{CO}_2$  include: (i) completing redox cycles, though the oxidation potential is weak, (ii) shifting the reaction equilibrium of ODHP to the product side by consuming the produced  $\text{H}_2$  via RWGS, and (iii) serving as an agent for coke removal by the reverse Boudouard reaction. Competitive adsorption between  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8$  and  $\text{CO}_2$  is known for  $\text{CrO}_x$ <sup>24</sup> and HZSM-5-supported  $\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3$ .<sup>127</sup> However, the presence of  $\text{CO}_2$  also enhances  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  production on  $\text{CrO}_x$  as a result of promoted  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  desorption.<sup>24</sup>

Despite these achievements, there are still elusive points that need to be addressed in future studies:

- (i) Identification of redox cycles on redox-type catalysts. In the case of redox-type catalysts, there exist two different redox scenarios, including  $\text{Cr}^{6+} \leftrightarrow \text{Cr}^{3+}/\text{Cr}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Cr}^{3+} \leftrightarrow \text{Cr}^{2+}$ , which seems to depend on the nature of the support and metal–support interactions. Such divergence necessitates the efforts to develop an in-depth understanding of the correlations.
- (ii) Reaction mechanisms. Liu et al. have observed the resemblance of DRIFT spectra between DHP and the reverse reaction  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  hydrogenation in terms of strong adsorbed surface species.<sup>109</sup> A new intermediate propenyl-vanadium ( $\text{V}-\text{C}_3\text{H}_5$ ) has been proposed as an alternative key intermediate for  $\text{CO}_2$ -ODHP by taking the elementary steps of  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$  hydrogenation into consideration, yet still requiring solid evidence. Besides, side reactions are involved in addition to  $\text{CO}_2$ -ODHP reaction, such as RWGS and reverse Boudouard reaction. Continuous efforts have been put forth to identify the intermediates and plausible reaction paths

of each reaction by both experimental and computational approaches. However, there is a lack of studies in clarifying the key intermediates and dominating reaction paths by taking the entire reaction network of CO<sub>2</sub>–ODHP into consideration. In particular, this requires a sufficient amount of in situ characterization techniques to fill the gap.

- (iii) Competitive adsorption between CO<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>, and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>. There is a competitive adsorption between these molecules, which impacts the C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> adsorption and C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield. Dopants that enable the balance between C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub> adsorption and inhibition of strong C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> adsorption are desired.
- (iv) Catalyst deactivation and regeneration. For CO<sub>2</sub>–ODHP, rapid deactivation occurs as a consequence of reduction of active sites and coke formation. Although catalyst stability and regenerability have been examined, testing of long-term stability is rather scarce, nor have regeneration guidelines been comprehensively covered for different catalyst systems. Therefore, endeavors should be made in developing robust, coke-resistant catalysts that meet the requirement of practical implementation in the mid to long-term.

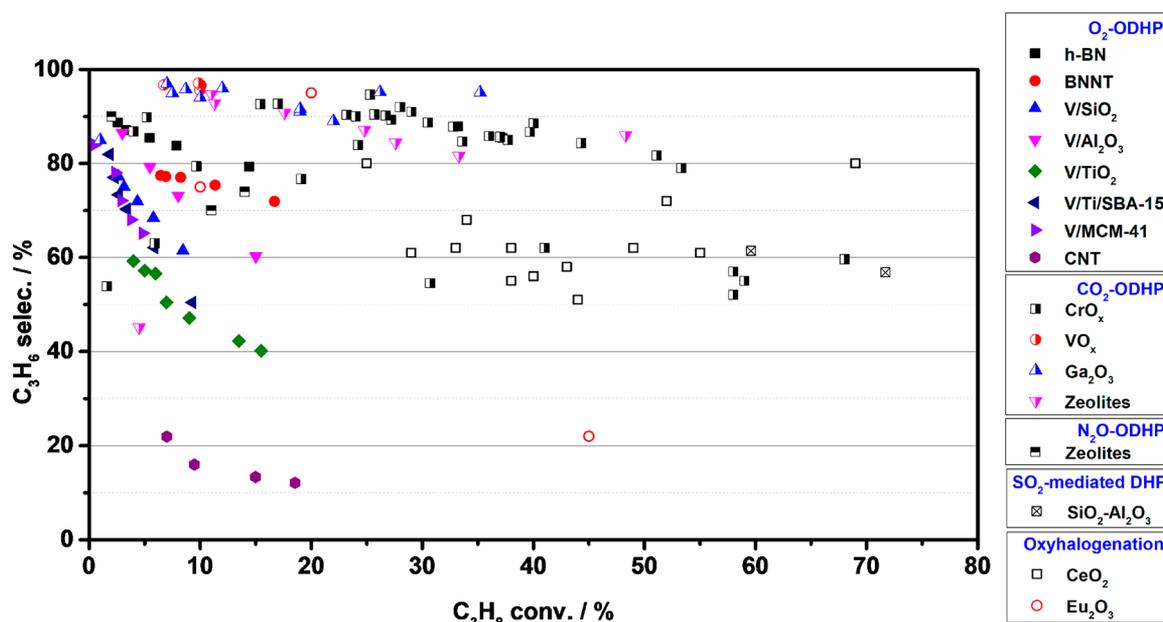
VO<sub>x</sub> and Fe-containing zeolites are reported to be the most superior catalysts for N<sub>2</sub>O–ODHP (Figure 32B). Because of the absence of thermodynamic restraints, these Fe-containing zeolite catalysts show activity at a relatively lower temperature of 400 °C. Notwithstanding, potential catalysts that have been tested for N<sub>2</sub>O–ODHP are still scarce, and more catalyst screening is needed in future studies. For example, there are only a few works regarding metals other than iron-supported/modified zeolites which have been reported. Also, while there are multiple reports regarding MFI and BEA zeolite topology for N<sub>2</sub>O–ODHP, the effects of other zeolite topologies remain unknown.

Similar to CO<sub>2</sub>–ODHP, deactivation and regeneration of catalysts in N<sub>2</sub>O–ODHP remains a challenge. As discussed in section 3.5.3, CO<sub>2</sub> can serve as an agent for coke removal, thereby enhancing the catalyst stability, while N<sub>2</sub>O cannot. Together with the variation in oxidation potential between N<sub>2</sub>O and CO<sub>2</sub>, these are likely the reasons why similar catalysts show worse stability in N<sub>2</sub>O–ODHP. Although a few studies have reported the rapid deactivation of iron-containing zeolite catalysts and vanadia oxide-based catalysts for N<sub>2</sub>O–ODHP, deactivation studies regarding molybdenum oxide catalysts have been scarcely touched. Thus, further study of these catalysts is needed to address the challenges of stability of catalysts for N<sub>2</sub>O–ODHP route.<sup>180–183,186,187</sup> For iron-containing zeolite catalysts, there have been studies suggesting that the nature and strength of acid sites have significant impacts on the rate of deactivation, implying that catalyst stability can be further improved based on catalyst design.<sup>182,211</sup> Noteworthy, dehydrogenation using N<sub>2</sub>O as a soft oxidant has been studied for other alkanes as well, such as ethane, butane, or isobutane, of which isobutane dehydrogenation shows better catalytic performance than propane dehydrogenation using N<sub>2</sub>O.<sup>211,289,300–303</sup> Therefore, further study to improve catalyst stability seems to be warranted, as dehydrogenation using N<sub>2</sub>O may not only offer additional ways to subvert challenges faced by O<sub>2</sub> oxidant but also may provide a method to utilize N<sub>2</sub>O.

The introduction of exogenous mild oxidizers is a potentially selective route for DHP. Catalytic oxyhalogenation is a promising route for single-step C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> production and yields of up to 55% have been achieved.<sup>49,50</sup> Specifically, oxychlorination chemistry over CeO<sub>2</sub> and metal phosphate-based catalysts show good selectivity (up to 95%) and conversion (up to 70% at 500 °C) in comparison to conventional ODHP (Figure 32C). In contrast, the selective activation of propane in oxybromination chemistry is impractical either because of poor selectivity or insufficient stability of catalysts.<sup>45,251</sup> CeO<sub>2</sub> possesses strong oxidizing characteristics and results in the highest reactivity in oxychlorination reactions. The overoxidation potential of Ce-based catalysts can be improved by heteroatom doping into the CeO<sub>2</sub> structure. The high C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield (i.e., 55%) and selectivity (i.e., 80%) for 8% NiO–CeO<sub>2</sub> are mainly due to a balanced redox ability at 500 °C.<sup>49</sup> On the other hand, metal phosphates such as CrPO<sub>4</sub> (yield = 50% at 500 °C) are moderate oxidizers, leading to high selectivity (i.e., ≥95%) but lower activity than CeO<sub>2</sub> under identical conditions.<sup>50</sup> To summarize, an optimal propane oxychlorination catalyst should exhibit moderate redox properties so that it enables alkane activation but does not favor alkane overoxidation, combustion, and evolution of Cl<sub>2</sub>, while possessing fast dehydrochlorination kinetics.

The gaseous sulfur compounds, on the other hand, act as effective DHP mediators because of their high affinity for hydrogen abstraction from a hydrocarbon molecule (Figure 32D). C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield rises up to 81% over Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> at 750 °C and 93% over Co–Mo/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> at 450 °C, indicating a potential to revolutionize propane dehydrogenation chemistry.<sup>231,232</sup> Interestingly, the highest reported yield for C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> (either in DHP or ODHP) in various patents are over Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and Co–Mo/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, which are used in industrial Claus or hydrodesulfurization process. However, the exact nature of the active sites is still unclear from the studies to date because of the lack of catalyst characterization and mechanistic studies.<sup>40,222,242–245</sup>

Because of the extremely corrosive nature of sulfur or halogen, operando and in situ techniques are seldom used. The potential scalability of the underlying process and corrosion issues combined with the recovery process of sulfur, halogen, or hydrogen halide products will require suitable materials, reactors, and sophisticated process engineering. Sulfur-mediated dehydrogenation chemistry in particular has shown potential to selectively activate propane by capitalizing on abundant natural gas reserves.<sup>25,26</sup> However, the susceptibility of the material to be attacked by sulfur, halogens, HX, and halogenated products requires testing of materials under actual reaction conditions. To deal with the above-mentioned hurdles, significant endeavors should be devoted to developing a sufficiently active and stable catalyst with an in-depth understanding of the structure–activity relationship, as well as reaction kinetics. This is especially true for various recent industry efforts outlined in a number of patents, where efforts toward developing innovative strategies, such as either using gaseous sulfur or some sulfur compound (H<sub>2</sub>S/S<sub>2</sub>/COS) with O<sub>2</sub> have ensued. However, catalyst characterization, stability tests, structure–activity relationships, and reaction kinetics are nearly nonexistent in the patent literature. The absence of detailed kinetic studies makes it impossible to have information about the reaction network for sulfur-based ODHP. Therefore, this process requires the



**Figure 33.** Propylene selectivity plotted against propane conversion for ODHP with different oxidants. Data of O<sub>2</sub>-ODHP were adapted from ref 7. h-BN and BNNTs stand for hexagonal boron nitride and boron nitride nanotubes, respectively.

systematic kinetic and operando studies (such as PEPICO) to understand the genesis of sulfur-based byproducts obtained in the process. Furthermore, techno-economic analysis is scarce and should be performed comparing the best catalyst (or processes) with existing technologies, such as DHP and ODHP.

A comparison of catalytic performance is also made between O<sub>2</sub>-ODHP and ODHP with soft oxidants in the form of selectivity–conversion correlation over the array of developed catalysts, as presented in Figure 33. In comparison to O<sub>2</sub>-ODHP, ODHP with soft oxidants shows comparable C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity under the same range of C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion (i.e., <~20%). In particular, CO<sub>2</sub>-ODHP exhibits higher selectivity among all reaction routes. Moreover, the high selectivity, namely, >~80%, can be well retained at the C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion as high as ~53%. The C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion of other reaction routes with soft oxidants, such as SO<sub>2</sub>-mediated DHP and oxyhalogenation can also reach high values (i.e., 30–70%), yet with lower selectivity (i.e., 50–80%). Noteworthy, this way of comparison is not completely fair, as it overlooks the effects of other critical parameters, such as temperature, feed compositions, GHSV, etc. However, a general trend of activity–selectivity spans of each reaction route has been revealed and provided perspective for further research in the dehydrogenation of propane and other light alkanes.

While there is still significant progress to be made in the development of better ODHP catalysts, theoretical studies in the literature have provided useful insights toward this problem with regards to mechanistic understanding and catalyst design principles. With CO<sub>2</sub> for example, its dissociation, hydrogenation, and poisoning on the surface can all factor prominently toward its catalytic activity. In addition, there are a number of competing reactions that can govern the selectivity to the ODHP product that also should be considered.<sup>304</sup> Modeling these pathways through microkinetics or kinetic Monte Carlo has been shown to be very useful in that regard.<sup>283</sup> On the other hand, descriptors, when available, have also proven to be useful when there is a need

to screen across a large number of potential catalysts.<sup>292,298</sup> However, high-throughput screening of catalysts for alkane conversion has remained primarily focused on C–H activation, with far less study on the catalyst reoxidation step.<sup>269</sup> In addition, investigations into the catalyst stability using soft oxidants have yet to feature prominently in modeling efforts, which is relevant for the practical applications. In conclusion, additional theoretical studies in these areas would be highly beneficial to move the field forward and guide experimental efforts, particularly in finding catalysts suitable for corrosive or less-studied oxidants, such as NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub>, and halides.

Efforts are also devoted to developing alternative technologies beyond packed catalyst bed, such as chemical looping and membrane reactor. Chemical looping offers opportunities for process intensification and energy loss minimization, which is of significance in future commercialization.<sup>305</sup> Current progress focuses on the feasibility of O<sub>2</sub>-assisted dehydrogenation of light alkanes.<sup>306,307</sup> Membrane reactors are emerging as an active research direction in light alkane conversion, such as propane dehydrogenation<sup>308,309</sup> and methane conversion,<sup>310</sup> because it enables the process intensification by integrating oxidant permeability and catalytic activity in one unit.<sup>311</sup> In ODHP, this novel reactor can achieve a uniform distribution of oxidant, thereby resulting in inhibited overoxidation and enhanced C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity. Kawi et al. have applied a novel hollow fiber catalytic membrane reactor for O<sub>2</sub>-ODHP, in which the membrane reactor was fabricated by integrating Ba-Bi<sub>0.05</sub>Ci<sub>0.8</sub>Nb<sub>0.15</sub>O<sub>3-δ</sub> (BBCN) perovskite hollow fiber membrane with silica-supported isolated Co<sup>2+</sup> catalyst.<sup>311</sup> The fabricated membrane reactor has achieved C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> yield and selectivity of ~50% and ~74%, respectively, at 650 °C with the TOS at 50 h. The key aspect to guarantee a higher C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> selectivity is to optimize the C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>/O<sub>2</sub> ratio to maintain high C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> conversion and to avoid overoxidation. Specifically, the C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> feeding rate should match the oxygen permeation through the membrane. The soft oxidants discussed in this

review have similar kinetic diameters (i.e., ~320–360 pm), which are all smaller than the reagent C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub> (i.e., 430 pm) and target product C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub> (i.e., 450 pm), corroborating the feasibility of utilizing membrane reactors for further enhancement in activity and selectivity.

## AUTHOR INFORMATION

### Corresponding Author

Zili Wu – Chemical Sciences Division and Center for Nanophase Materials Sciences, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831, United States; [orcid.org/0000-0002-4468-3240](https://orcid.org/0000-0002-4468-3240); Email: [wuz1@ornl.gov](mailto:wuz1@ornl.gov)

### Authors

- Xiao Jiang – Chemical Sciences Division and Center for Nanophase Materials Sciences, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831, United States
- Lohit Sharma – Department of Chemical & Biomolecular Engineering, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18015, United States
- Victor Fung – Center for Nanophase Materials Sciences, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831, United States; [orcid.org/0000-0002-3347-6983](https://orcid.org/0000-0002-3347-6983)
- Sang Jae Park – School of Chemical & Biomolecular Engineering, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia 30332, United States
- Christopher W. Jones – School of Chemical & Biomolecular Engineering, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia 30332, United States; [orcid.org/0000-0003-3255-5791](https://orcid.org/0000-0003-3255-5791)
- Bobby G. Sumpter – Center for Nanophase Materials Sciences, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831, United States; [orcid.org/0000-0001-6341-0355](https://orcid.org/0000-0001-6341-0355)
- Jonas Baltrusaitis – Department of Chemical & Biomolecular Engineering, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18015, United States; [orcid.org/0000-0001-5634-955X](https://orcid.org/0000-0001-5634-955X)

Complete contact information is available at: <https://pubs.acs.org/10.1021/acscatal.0c03999>

### Notes

Notice: This manuscript has been authored by UT-Battelle, LLC, under Contract No. DE-AC05-00OR22725 with the U.S. Department of Energy. The United States Government retains and the publisher, by accepting the article for publication, acknowledges that the United States Government retains a non-exclusive, paid-up, irrevocable, world-wide license to publish or reproduce the published form of this manuscript, or allow others to do so, for United States Government purposes. The Department of Energy will provide public access to these results of federally sponsored research in accordance with the DOE Public Access Plan (<http://energy.gov/downloads/doe-public-access-plan>). The authors declare no competing financial interest.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This work was supported by the Center for Understanding and Control of Acid Gas-Induced Evolution of Materials for Energy (UNCAGE-ME), an Energy Frontier Research Center funded by U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Science, Basic Energy Sciences.

## REFERENCES

- (1) Carrero, C. A.; Schloegl, R.; Wachs, I. E.; Schomaecker, R. Critical Literature Review of the Kinetics for the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane over Well-Defined Supported Vanadium Oxide Catalysts. *ACS Catal.* **2014**, *4*, 3357–3380.
- (2) Zhao, G. L.; Teng, J. W.; Xie, Z. K.; Yang, W. M.; Chen, Q. L.; Tang, Y. Catalytic Cracking Reactions of C<sub>4</sub>-Olefin over Zeolites H-ZSM-5, H-Mordenite and H-SAPO-34. *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.* **2007**, *170*, 1307–1312.
- (3) Sattler, J. J.; Ruiz-Martinez, J.; Santillan-Jimenez, E.; Weckhuysen, B. M. Catalytic Dehydrogenation of Light Alkanes on Metals and Metal Oxides. *Chem. Rev.* **2014**, *114*, 10613–10653.
- (4) Larsson, M.; Hulten, M.; Blekkan, E. A.; Andersson, B. The Effect of Reaction Conditions and Time on Stream on the Coke Formed during Propane Dehydrogenation. *J. Catal.* **1996**, *164*, 44–53.
- (5) Atanga, M. A.; Rezaei, F.; Jawad, A.; Fitch, M.; Rownaghi, A. A. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propylene with Carbon Dioxide. *Appl. Catal., B* **2018**, *220*, 429–445.
- (6) Cavani, F.; Ballarini, N.; Cericola, A. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Ethane and Propane: How Far from Commercial Implementation? *Catal. Today* **2007**, *127*, 113–131.
- (7) Grant, J. T.; Carrero, C. A.; Goeltl, F.; Venegas, J.; Mueller, P.; Burt, S. P.; Specht, S. E.; McDermott, W. P.; Chiericato, A.; Hermans, I. Selective Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propene Using Boron Nitride Catalysts. *Science* **2016**, *354*, 1570–1573.
- (8) Lu, W.-D.; Wang, D.; Zhao, Z.; Song, W.; Li, W.-C.; Lu, A.-H. Supported Boron Oxide Catalysts for Selective and Low-Temperature Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane. *ACS Catal.* **2019**, *9*, 8263–8270.
- (9) Venegas, J. M.; Zhang, Z.; Agbi, T. O.; McDermott, W. P.; Alexandrova, A.; Hermans, I. Why Boron Nitride is such a Selective Catalyst for the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2020**, *59*, 16527–16535.
- (10) Zhang, X.; You, R.; Wei, Z.; Jiang, X.; Yang, J.; Pan, Y.; Wu, P.; Jia, Q.; Bao, Z.; Bai, L.; Jin, M.; Sumpter, B.; Fung, V.; Huang, W.; Wu, Z. Radical Chemistry and Reaction Mechanisms of Propane Oxidative Dehydrogenation over Hexagonal Boron Nitride Catalysts. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2020**, *59*, 8042–8046.
- (11) Burri, A.; Hasib, M. A.; Mo, Y.-H.; Reddy, B. M.; Park, S.-E. An Efficient Cr-TUD-1 Catalyst for Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propylene with CO<sub>2</sub> as Soft Oxidant. *Catal. Lett.* **2018**, *148*, 576–585.
- (12) Gomez, E.; Kattel, S.; Yan, B.; Yao, S.; Liu, P.; Chen, J. G. Combining CO<sub>2</sub> Reduction with Propane Oxidative Dehydrogenation over Bimetallic Catalysts. *Nat. Commun.* **2018**, *9*, 1398.
- (13) Bhasin, M. M.; McCain, J. H.; Vora, B. V.; Imai, T.; Pujado, P. R. Dehydrogenation and Oxydehydrogenation of Paraffins to Olefins. *Appl. Catal., A* **2001**, *221*, 397–419.
- (14) Ansari, M. B.; Park, S.-E. Carbon Dioxide Utilization as A Soft Oxidant and Promoter in Catalysis. *Energy Environ. Sci.* **2012**, *5*, 9419–9437.
- (15) Wang, S.; Zhu, Z. H. Catalytic Conversion of Alkanes to Olefins by Carbon Dioxide Oxidative Dehydrogenation - A Review. *Energy Fuels* **2004**, *18*, 1126–1139.
- (16) Krylov, O. V.; Mamedov, A. K.; Mirzabekova, S. R. Catalytic Oxidation of Hydrocarbons and Alcohols by Carbon Dioxide on Oxide Catalysts. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* **1995**, *34*, 474–482.
- (17) Arinaga, A. M.; Ziegelski, M. C.; Marks, T. J. Alternative Oxidants for the Catalytic Oxidative Coupling of Methane. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2020**, DOI: [10.1002/anie.202012862](https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.202012862).
- (18) Janas, J.; Gurgul, J.; Socha, R. P.; Kowalska, J.; Nowinska, K.; Shishido, T.; Che, M.; Dzwigaj, S. Influence of the Content and Environment of Chromium in CrSiBEA Zeolites on the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2009**, *113*, 13273–13281.
- (19) Sazama, P.; Sathu, N. K.; Tabor, E.; Wichterlová, B.; Sklenák, Š.; Sobalík, Z. Structure and Critical Function of Fe and Acid Sites in

Fe-ZSM-5 in Propane Oxidative Dehydrogenation with N<sub>2</sub>O and N<sub>2</sub>O Decomposition. *J. Catal.* **2013**, *299*, 188–203.

(20) Kondratenko, E. V.; Brückner, A. On the Nature and Reactivity of Active Oxygen Species Formed from O<sub>2</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O on VO<sub>x</sub>/MCM-41 Used for Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane. *J. Catal.* **2010**, *274*, 111–116.

(21) Botavina, M. A.; Agafonov, Y. A.; Gaidai, N. A.; Groppo, E.; Cortés Corberán, V.; Lapidus, A. L.; Martra, G. Towards Efficient Catalysts for the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane in the Presence of CO<sub>2</sub>: Cr/SiO<sub>2</sub> Systems Prepared by Direct Hydrothermal Synthesis. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2016**, *6*, 840–850.

(22) Michorczyk, P.; Zeńczak-Tomera, K.; Michorczyk, B.; Węgrzyniak, A.; Basta, M.; Millot, Y.; Valentin, L.; Dzwigaj, S. Effect of Dealumination on the Catalytic Performance of Cr-Containing Beta Zeolite in Carbon Dioxide Assisted Propane Dehydrogenation. *J. CO<sub>2</sub> Util.* **2020**, *36*, 54–63.

(23) Michorczyk, P.; Ogonowski, J. Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propene over Gallium Oxide in the Presence of CO<sub>2</sub>. *Appl. Catal., A* **2003**, *251*, 425–433.

(24) Agafonov, Y. A.; Gaidai, N. A.; Lapidus, A. L. Propane Dehydrogenation on Chromium Oxide and Gallium Oxide Catalysts in the Presence of CO<sub>2</sub>. *Kinet. Catal.* **2018**, *59*, 744–753.

(25) Pirzadeh, P.; Lesage, K. L.; Marriott, R. A. Hydraulic Fracturing Additives and the Delayed Onset of Hydrogen Sulfide in Shale Gas. *Energy Fuels* **2014**, *28*, 4993–5001.

(26) Marriott, R. A.; Pirzadeh, P.; Marrugo-Hernandez, J. J.; Raval, S. Hydrogen Sulfide Formation in Oil and Gas. *Can. J. Chem.* **2016**, *94*, 406–413.

(27) Zhu, M.; Li, B.; Jehng, J.-M.; Sharma, L.; Tabora, J.; Zhang, L.; Stach, E.; Wachs, I. E.; Wu, Z.; Baltrusaitis, J. Molecular Structure and Surface Chemistry of Supported K<sub>2</sub>O/WO<sub>3</sub>/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Catalysts. *Appl. Catal., B* **2018**, *232*, 146–154.

(28) Ascoop, I.; Galvita, V. V.; Alexopoulos, K.; Reyniers, M.-F.; Van Der Voort, P.; Bliznuk, V.; Marin, G. B. The Role of CO<sub>2</sub> in the Dehydrogenation of Propane over WO<sub>x</sub>-VO<sub>x</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub>. *J. Catal.* **2016**, *335*, 1–10.

(29) Wang, H.; Tsilomelekis, G. Catalytic Performance and Stability of Fe-Doped CeO<sub>2</sub> in Propane Oxidative Dehydrogenation Using Carbon Dioxide as An Oxidant. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2020**, *10*, 4362–4372.

(30) Sandupatla, A. S.; Ray, K.; Thaoson, P.; Sivananda, C.; Deo, G. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane over Alumina Supported Vanadia Catalyst - Effect of Carbon Dioxide and Secondary Surface Metal Oxide Additive. *Catal. Today* **2020**, *354*, 176–182.

(31) Du, X.; Yao, B.; Gonzalez-Cortes, S.; Kuznetsov, V. L.; AlMegren, H.; Xiao, T.; Edwards, P. P. Catalytic Dehydrogenation of Propane by Carbon Dioxide: A Medium-Temperature Thermochemical Process for Carbon Dioxide Utilisation. *Faraday Discuss.* **2015**, *183*, 161–176.

(32) Engelen, C. W. R.; Wolthuizen, J. P.; van Hooff, J. H. C. Reactions of Propane over A Bifunctional Pt/H-ZSM-5 Catalyst. *Appl. Catal.* **1985**, *19*, 153–163.

(33) Zhang, S.; Zhou, Y.; Zhang, Y.; Huang, L. Effect of K Addition on Catalytic Performance of PtSn/ZSM-5 Catalyst for Propane Dehydrogenation. *Catal. Lett.* **2010**, *135*, 76–82.

(34) Zangeneh, F. T.; Taeb, A.; Gholivand, K.; Sahebdehfar, S. Thermodynamic Equilibrium Analysis of Propane Dehydrogenation with Carbon Dioxide and Side Reactions. *Chem. Eng. Commun.* **2016**, *203*, 557–565.

(35) Wu, G.; Hao, Y.; Zhang, N.; Guan, N.; Li, L.; Grünert, W. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane with Nitrous Oxide over Fe-O-Al Species Occluded in ZSM-5: Reaction and Deactivation Mechanisms. *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.* **2014**, *198*, 82–91.

(36) Wu, G.; Hei, F.; Zhang, N.; Guan, N.; Li, L.; Grünert, W. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane with Nitrous Oxide over Fe-ZSM-5 Prepared by Grafting: Characterization and Performance. *Appl. Catal., A* **2013**, *468*, 230–239.

(37) Ashmawy, F. M. Catalytic Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propylene. *J. Catal.* **1977**, *46*, 424–425.

(38) Ashmawy, F. M. Kinetic Investigations of the Reaction of Propane with Sulphur Dioxide on a Palladium-Alumina Catalyst. *J. Chem. Technol. Biotechnol., Chem. Technol.* **1984**, *34A*, 183–186.

(39) Gaspar, N. J.; Pasternak, I. S.; Vadekar, M. H<sub>2</sub>S Promoted Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Hydrocarbons in Molten Media. *Can. J. Chem. Eng.* **1974**, *52*, 793–797.

(40) Clark, P. D.; Dowling, N. I.; Long, X.; Li, Y. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propene in the Presence of H<sub>2</sub>S at Short Contact Times. *J. Sulfur Chem.* **2004**, *25*, 381–387.

(41) Shah, M. S.; Tsapatsis, M.; Siepmann, J. I. Hydrogen Sulfide Capture: From Absorption in Polar Liquids to Oxide, Zeolite, and Metal-Organic Framework Adsorbents and Membranes. *Chem. Rev.* **2017**, *117*, 9755–9803.

(42) Vadekar, M.; Pasternak, I. S. Sulfur-Promoted Oxidative Dehydrogenation Process. US 3403192, 1968.

(43) Pasternak, I. S.; Vadekar, M. Sulphur/Halogen Promoted Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Hydrocarbons. *Can. J. Chem. Eng.* **1970**, *48*, 212–215.

(44) Premji, Z. A.; Lo, J. M.; Clark, P. D. Experimental and Ab Initio Investigations of H<sub>2</sub>S-Assisted Propane Oxidative Dehydrogenation Reactions. *J. Phys. Chem. A* **2014**, *118*, 1541–1556.

(45) Zichittella, G.; Puértolas, B.; Paunović, V.; Block, T.; Pöttgen, R.; Pérez-Ramírez, J. Halogen Type as A Selectivity Switch in Catalysed Alkane Oxyhalogenation. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2018**, *8*, 2231–2243.

(46) Lin, R.; Amrute, A. P.; Perez-Ramirez, J. Halogen-Mediated Conversion of Hydrocarbons to Commodities. *Chem. Rev.* **2017**, *117*, 4182–4247.

(47) Ding, K.; Metiu, H.; Stucky, G. D. Interplay Between Bromine and Iodine in Oxidative Dehydrogenation. *ChemCatChem* **2013**, *5*, 1906–1910.

(48) Zichittella, G.; Lüthi, J.; Paunović, V.; Pérez-Ramírez, J. Alkane Functionalization via Catalytic Oxychlorination: Performance as A Function of the Carbon Number. *Energy Technol.* **2020**, *8*, 1900622.

(49) Xie, Q.; Zhang, H.; Kang, J.; Cheng, J.; Zhang, Q.; Wang, Y. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propylene in the Presence of HCl Catalyzed by CeO<sub>2</sub> and NiO-Modified CeO<sub>2</sub> Nanocrystals. *ACS Catal.* **2018**, *8*, 4902–4916.

(50) Zichittella, G.; Stähelin, S.; Goedicke, F. M.; Pérez-Ramírez, J. Selective Propylene Production via Propane Oxychlorination on Metal Phosphate Catalysts. *ACS Catal.* **2019**, *9*, 5772–5782.

(51) Ge, X.; Zou, H.; Wang, J.; Shen, J. Modification of Cr/SiO<sub>2</sub> for the Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propylene in Carbon Dioxide. *React. Kinet. Catal. Lett.* **2005**, *85*, 253–260.

(52) Michorczyk, P.; Ogonowski, J. Dehydrogenation of Propane in the Presence of Carbon Dioxide over Oxide-Based Catalysts. *React. Kinet. Catal. Lett.* **2003**, *78*, 41–47.

(53) Chen, M.; Xu, J.; Su, F.; Liu, Y.; Cao, Y.; He, H.; Fan, K. Dehydrogenation of Propane over Spinel-Type Gallia-Alumina Solid Solution Catalysts. *J. Catal.* **2008**, *256*, 293–300.

(54) Michorczyk, P.; Ogonowski, J.; Zeńczak, K. Activity of Chromium Oxide Deposited on Different Silica Supports in the Dehydrogenation of Propane with CO<sub>2</sub> - A Comparative Study. *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.* **2011**, *349*, 1–12.

(55) Botavina, M. A.; Martra, G.; Agafonov, Y. A.; Gaidai, N. A.; Nekrasov, N. V.; Trushin, D. V.; Coluccia, S.; Lapidus, A. L. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> Paraffins in the Presence of CO<sub>2</sub> over CrO<sub>x</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub> Catalysts. *Appl. Catal., A* **2008**, *347*, 126–132.

(56) Yun, D.; Baek, J.; Choi, Y.; Kim, W.; Lee, H. J.; Yi, J. Promotional Effect of Ni on a CrO<sub>x</sub> Catalyst Supported on Silica in the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane with CO<sub>2</sub>. *ChemCatChem* **2012**, *4*, 1952–1959.

(57) Michorczyk, P.; Ogonowski, J. Role of CO<sub>2</sub> in Dehydrogenation of Propane over CrO<sub>x</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub> Catalyst with Low Cr Content. *React. Kinet. Catal. Lett.* **2007**, *92*, 61–68.

(58) Wang, Y.; Ohishi, Y.; Shishido, T.; Zhang, Q.; Yang, W.; Guo, Q.; Wan, H.; Takehira, K. Characterizations and Catalytic Properties of Cr-MCM-41 Prepared by Direct Hydrothermal Synthesis and Template-Ion Exchange. *J. Catal.* **2003**, *220*, 347–357.

- (59) Michorczyk, P.; Pietrzyk, P.; Ogonowski, J. Preparation and Characterization of SBA-1-Supported Chromium Oxide Catalysts for CO<sub>2</sub> Assisted Dehydrogenation of Propane. *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.* **2012**, *161*, 56–66.
- (60) Zhang, X.; Yue, Y.; Gao, Z. Chromium Oxide Supported on Mesoporous SBA-15 as Propane Dehydrogenation and Oxidative Dehydrogenation Catalysts. *Catal. Lett.* **2002**, *83*, 19–25.
- (61) de Oliveira, J. F. S.; Volanti, D. P.; Bueno, J. M. C.; Ferreira, A. P. Effect of CO<sub>2</sub> in the Oxidative Dehydrogenation Reaction of Propane over Cr/ZrO<sub>2</sub> Catalysts. *Appl. Catal., A* **2018**, *558*, 55–66.
- (62) Kocóń, M.; Michorczyk, P.; Ogonowski, J. Effect of Supports on Catalytic Activity of Chromium Oxide-Based Catalysts in the Dehydrogenation of Propane with CO<sub>2</sub>. *Catal. Lett.* **2005**, *101*, 53–57.
- (63) Michorczyk, P.; Góra-Marek, K.; Ogonowski, J. Dehydrogenation of Propane in the Presence and Absence of CO<sub>2</sub> Over  $\beta$ -Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Supported Chromium Oxide Catalysts. *Catal. Lett.* **2006**, *109*, 195–198.
- (64) Michorczyk, P.; Ogonowski, J.; Kuśtrowski, P.; Chmielarz, L. Chromium Oxide Supported on MCM-41 as a Highly Active and Selective Catalyst for Dehydrogenation of Propane with CO<sub>2</sub>. *Appl. Catal., A* **2008**, *349*, 62–69.
- (65) Liu, L.; Li, H.; Zhang, Y. Mesoporous Silica-Supported Chromium Catalyst: Characterization and Excellent Performance in Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propylene with Carbon Dioxide. *Catal. Commun.* **2007**, *8*, 565–570.
- (66) Michorczyk, P.; Ogonowski, J.; Niemczyk, M. Investigation of Catalytic Activity of CrSBA-1 Materials Obtained by Direct Method in the Dehydrogenation of Propane with CO<sub>2</sub>. *Appl. Catal., A* **2010**, *374*, 142–149.
- (67) Kuśtrowski, P.; Michorczyk, P.; Chmielarz, L.; Piwowarska, Z.; Dudek, B.; Ogonowski, J.; Dziembaj, R. TG Study on Real Role of Active Carbon Support in Propane Dehydrogenation with CO<sub>2</sub>. *Thermochim. Acta* **2008**, *471*, 26–32.
- (68) Jin, R.; Easa, J.; Tran, D. T.; O'Brien, C. P. Ru-Promoted CO<sub>2</sub> Activation for Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane over Chromium Oxide Catalyst. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2020**, *10*, 1769–1777.
- (69) Baek, J.; Yun, H. J.; Yun, D.; Choi, Y.; Yi, J. Preparation of Highly Dispersed Chromium Oxide Catalysts Supported on Mesoporous Silica for the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane Using CO<sub>2</sub>: Insight into the Nature of Catalytically Active Chromium Sites. *ACS Catal.* **2012**, *2*, 1893–1903.
- (70) Botavina, M. A.; Evangelisti, C.; Agafonov, Y. A.; Gaidai, N. A.; Panziera, N.; Lapidus, A. L.; Martra, G. CrO<sub>x</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub> Catalysts Prepared by Metal Vapour Synthesis: Physical-Chemical Characterisation and Functional Testing in Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2011**, *166*, 1132–1138.
- (71) Wang, H.-M.; Chen, Y.; Yan, X.; Lang, W.-Z.; Guo, Y.-J. Cr Doped Mesoporous Silica Spheres for Propane Dehydrogenation in the Presence of CO<sub>2</sub>: Effect of Cr Adding Time in Sol-Gel Process. *Microporous Mesoporous Mater.* **2019**, *284*, 69–77.
- (72) Wu, R.; Xie, P.; Cheng, Y.; Yue, Y.; Gu, S.; Yang, W.; Miao, C.; Hua, W.; Gao, Z. Hydrothermally Prepared Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-ZrO<sub>2</sub> as a Novel Efficient Catalyst for Dehydrogenation of Propane with CO<sub>2</sub>. *Catal. Commun.* **2013**, *39*, 20–23.
- (73) Xie, Z.; Ren, Y.; Li, J.; Zhao, Z.; Fan, X.; Liu, B.; Song, W.; Kong, L.; Xiao, X.; Liu, J.; Jiang, G. Facile In Situ Synthesis of Highly Dispersed Chromium Oxide Incorporated into Mesoporous ZrO<sub>2</sub> for the Dehydrogenation of Propane with CO<sub>2</sub>. *J. Catal.* **2019**, *372*, 206–216.
- (74) Takahara, I.; Chang, W.-C.; Mimura, N.; Saito, M. Promoting Effects of CO<sub>2</sub> on Dehydrogenation of Propane over a SiO<sub>2</sub>-Supported Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Catalyst. *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.* **1998**, *114*, 419–422.
- (75) Takahara, I.; Chang, W.-C.; Mimura, N.; Saito, M. Promoting Effects of CO<sub>2</sub> on Dehydrogenation of Propane over a SiO<sub>2</sub>-Supported Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Catalyst. *Catal. Today* **1998**, *45*, 55–59.
- (76) Cavani, F.; Koutyrev, M.; Trifirò, F.; Bartolini, A.; Ghisletti, D.; Iezzi, R.; Santucci, A.; Del Piero, G. Chemical and Physical Characterization of Alumina-Supported Chromia-based Catalysts and Their Activity in Dehydrogenation of Isobutane. *J. Catal.* **1996**, *158*, 236–250.
- (77) Argyle, M. D.; Chen, K.; Bell, A. T.; Iglesia, E. Effect of Catalyst Structure on Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Ethane and Propane on Alumina-Supported Vanadia. *J. Catal.* **2002**, *208*, 139–149.
- (78) Wachs, I. E. Raman and IR Studies of Surface Metal Oxide Species on Oxide Support: Supported Metal Oxide Catalysts. *Catal. Today* **1996**, *27*, 437–455.
- (79) Mitra, B.; Wachs, I. E.; Deo, G. Promotion of the Propane ODH Reaction over Supported V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Catalyst with Secondary Surface Metal Oxide Additives. *J. Catal.* **2006**, *240*, 151–159.
- (80) Takehira, K.; Ohishi, Y.; Shishido, T.; Kawabata, T.; Takaki, K.; Zhang, Q.; Wang, Y. Behavior of Active Sites on Cr-MCM-41 Catalysts during the Dehydrogenation of Propane with CO<sub>2</sub>. *J. Catal.* **2004**, *224*, 404–416.
- (81) Takehira, K.; Ohishi, Y.; Shishido, T.; Kawabata, T.; Takaki, K.; Zhang, Q.; Wang, Y. CO<sub>2</sub> Dehydrogenation of Propane over Cr-MCM-41 Catalyst. *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.* **2004**, *153*, 323–328.
- (82) Shishido, T.; Shimamura, K.; Teramura, K.; Tanaka, T. Role of CO<sub>2</sub> in Dehydrogenation of Propane over Cr-Based Catalysts. *Catal. Today* **2012**, *185*, 151–156.
- (83) Michorczyk, P.; Ogonowski, J. Simultaneous Propane Dehydrogenation and CO<sub>2</sub> Hydrogenation over CrO<sub>x</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub> Catalyst. *React. Kinet. Catal. Lett.* **2005**, *87*, 177–183.
- (84) Zhang, Q.; Wang, Y.; Ohishi, Y.; Shishido, T.; Takehira, K. Vanadium-Containing MCM-41 for Partial Oxidation of Lower Alkanes. *J. Catal.* **2001**, *202*, 308–318.
- (85) Wang, Y.; Zhang, Q.; Shishido, T.; Takehira, K. Characterizations of Iron-Containing MCM-41 and Its Catalytic Properties in Epoxidation of Styrene with Hydrogen Peroxide. *J. Catal.* **2002**, *209*, 186–196.
- (86) Zhang, Q.; Wang, Y.; Itsuki, S.; Shishido, T.; Takehira, K. Manganese-Containing MCM-41 for Epoxidation of Styrene and Stilbene. *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.* **2002**, *188*, 189–200.
- (87) Ohishi, Y.; Kawabata, T.; Shishido, T.; Takaki, K.; Zhang, Q.; Wang, Y.; Takehira, K. Dehydrogenation of Ethylbenzene with CO<sub>2</sub> over Cr-MCM-41 Catalyst. *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.* **2005**, *230*, 49–58.
- (88) Kim, S.-S.; Pauly, T. R.; Pinnavaia, T. J. Non-Ionic Surfactant Assembly of Wormhole Silica Molecular Sieves from Water Soluble Silicates. *Chem. Commun.* **2000**, 835–836.
- (89) Srinivasu, P.; Vinu, A. Three-Dimensional Mesoporous Gallosilicate with *Pm3n* Symmetry and Its Unusual Catalytic Performances. *Chem. - Eur. J.* **2008**, *14*, 3553–61.
- (90) Vinu, A.; Murugesan, V.; Hartmann, M. Pore Size Engineering and Mechanical Stability of the Cubic Mesoporous Molecular Sieve SBA-1. *Chem. Mater.* **2003**, *15*, 1385–1393.
- (91) Ge, X.; Zhu, M.; Shen, J. Catalytic Performance of Silica-Supported Chromium Oxide Catalysts in Ethane Dehydrogenation with Carbon Dioxide. *React. Kinet. Catal. Lett.* **2002**, *77*, 103–108.
- (92) Bansode, A.; Tidona, B.; von Rohr, P. R.; Urakawa, A. Impact of K and Ba Promoters on CO<sub>2</sub> Hydrogenation over Cu/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Catalysts at High Pressure. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2013**, *3*, 767–778.
- (93) Lapidus, A. L.; Agafonov, Y. A.; Gaidai, N. A.; Trushin, D. V.; Nekrasov, N. V. Effect of the Introduction of Alkaline Promoters into Chromium Oxide Catalysts for Propane Dehydrogenation in the Presence of CO<sub>2</sub>. *Solid Fuel Chem.* **2012**, *46*, 14–22.
- (94) Aitbekova, A.; Goodman, E. D.; Wu, L.; Boubnov, A.; Hoffman, A. S.; Genc, A.; Cheng, H.; Casalena, L.; Bare, S. R.; Cargnello, M. Engineering of Ruthenium-Iron Oxide Colloidal Heterostructures: Improved Yields in CO<sub>2</sub> Hydrogenation to Hydrocarbons. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2019**, *58*, 17451–17457.
- (95) Kim, C.; Hyeon, S.; Lee, J.; Kim, W. D.; Lee, D. C.; Kim, J.; Lee, H. Energy-Efficient CO<sub>2</sub> Hydrogenation with Fast Response Using Photoexcitation of CO<sub>2</sub> Adsorbed on Metal Catalysts. *Nat. Commun.* **2018**, *9*, 3027.

- (96) Castro Luna, A. E.; Iriarte, M. E. Carbon Dioxide Reforming of Methane over A Metal Modified Ni-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Catalyst. *Appl. Catal., A* **2008**, *343*, 10–15.
- (97) He, S.; Jing, Q.; Yu, W.; Mo, L.; Lou, H.; Zheng, X. Combination of CO<sub>2</sub> Reforming and Partial Oxidation of Methane to Produce Syngas over Ni/SiO<sub>2</sub> Prepared with Nickel Citrate Precursor. *Catal. Today* **2009**, *148*, 130–133.
- (98) Ranjbar, A.; Irankhah, A.; Aghamiri, S. F. Reverse Water Gas Shift Reaction and CO<sub>2</sub> Mitigation: Nanocrystalline MgO as A Support for Nickel based Catalysts. *J. Environ. Chem. Eng.* **2018**, *6*, 4945–4952.
- (99) Wu, H. C.; Chang, Y. C.; Wu, J. H.; Lin, J. H.; Lin, I. K.; Chen, C. S. Methanation of CO<sub>2</sub> and Reverse Water Gas Shift Reactions on Ni/SiO<sub>2</sub> Catalysts: The Influence of Particle Size on Selectivity and Reaction Pathway. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2015**, *5*, 4154–4163.
- (100) Roiaz, M.; Monachino, E.; Dri, C.; Greiner, M.; Knop-Gericke, A.; Schlogl, R.; Comelli, G.; Vesselli, E. Reverse Water-Gas Shift or Sabatier Methanation on Ni(110)? Stable Surface Species at Near-Ambient Pressure. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2016**, *138*, 4146–4154.
- (101) Yuan, Q.; Liu, Q.; Song, W.-G.; Feng, W.; Pu, W.-L.; Sun, L.-D.; Zhang, Y.-W.; Yan, C.-H. Ordered Mesoporous Ce<sub>1-x</sub>Zr<sub>x</sub>O<sub>2</sub> Solid Solutions with Crystalline Walls. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2007**, *129*, 6698–6699.
- (102) Lamanna, W. M. Metal Vapor Synthesis of a Novel Triple-Decker Sandwich Complex: (η<sup>6</sup>-Mesitylene)<sub>2</sub>(μ-η<sup>6</sup>:η<sup>6</sup>-Mesitylene)-Cr<sub>2</sub>. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1986**, *108*, 2096–2097.
- (103) Aronica, L. A.; Schiavi, E.; Evangelisti, C.; Caporusso, A. M.; Salvadori, P.; Vitulli, G.; Bertinetti, L.; Martra, G. Solvated Gold Atoms in the Preparation of Efficient Supported Catalysts: Correlation between Morphological Features and Catalytic Activity in the Hydrosilylation of 1-Hexyne. *J. Catal.* **2009**, *266*, 250–257.
- (104) Vitulli, G.; Evangelisti, C.; Pertici, P.; Caporusso, A. M.; Panziera, N.; Salvadori, P.; Faga, M. G.; Manfredotti, C.; Martra, G.; Coluccia, S.; Balerna, A.; Colonna, S.; Mobilio, S. Supported Rhodium Nanoparticles in Catalysis: The Role of Stabilizers on Catalytic Activity and Structural Features. *J. Organomet. Chem.* **2003**, *681*, 37–50.
- (105) Evangelisti, C.; Panziera, N.; Pertici, P.; Vitulli, G.; Salvadori, P.; Battocchio, C.; Polzonetti, G. Palladium Nanoparticles Supported on Polyvinylpyridine: Catalytic Activity in Heck-Type Reactions and XPS Structural Studies. *J. Catal.* **2009**, *262*, 287–293.
- (106) Tian, B.; Liu, X.; Tu, B.; Yu, C.; Fan, J.; Wang, L.; Xie, S.; Stucky, G. D.; Zhao, D. Self-Adjusted Synthesis of Ordered Stable Mesoporous Minerals by Acid-base Pairs. *Nat. Mater.* **2003**, *2*, 159–63.
- (107) Zhaorigetu, B.; Kieffer, R.; Hindermann, J.-P. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane on Rare Earth Vanadates Influence of the Presence of CO<sub>2</sub> in the Feed. *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.* **1996**, *101*, 1049–1058.
- (108) Zhaorigetu, B.; Kieffer, R.; Li, W. Investigations on the Promoting Effect of Metal Oxides on La-V-O Catalyst in Propane Oxidative Dehydrogenation. *Catal. Lett.* **2001**, *73*, 133–136.
- (109) Liu, G.; Zhao, Z.-J.; Wu, T.; Zeng, L.; Gong, J. Nature of the Active Sites of VO<sub>x</sub>/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Catalysts for Propane Dehydrogenation. *ACS Catal.* **2016**, *6*, 5207–5214.
- (110) Rossetti, I.; Fabbrini, L.; Ballarini, N.; Oliva, C.; Cavani, F.; Cericola, A.; Bonelli, B.; Piumetti, M.; Garrone, E.; Dyrbeck, H. V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub> Systems Prepared by Flame Pyrolysis as Catalysts for the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane. *J. Catal.* **2008**, *256*, 45–61.
- (111) Alexopoulos, K.; Reyniers, M.-F.; Marin, G. B. Reaction Path Analysis of Propane Selective Oxidation over V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub>. *J. Catal.* **2012**, *289*, 127–139.
- (112) Nakagawa, K.; Kajita, C.; Ikenaga, N.-o.; Nishitani-Gamo, M.; Ando, T.; Suzuki, T. Dehydrogenation of Light Alkanes over Oxidized Diamond-Supported Catalysts in the Presence of Carbon Dioxide. *Catal. Today* **2003**, *84*, 149–157.
- (113) Liu, Y.-M.; Cao, Y.; Yi, N.; Feng, W.-L.; Dai, W.-L.; Yan, S.-R.; He, H.-Y.; Fan, K.-N. Vanadium Oxide Supported on Mesoporous SBA-15 as Highly Selective Catalysts in the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane. *J. Catal.* **2004**, *224*, 417–428.
- (114) Xue, X. L.; Lang, W. Z.; Yan, X.; Guo, Y. J. Dispersed Vanadium in Three-Dimensional Dendritic Mesoporous Silica Nanospheres: Active and Stable Catalysts for the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane in the Presence of CO<sub>2</sub>. *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces* **2017**, *9*, 15408–15423.
- (115) Ando, T.; Yamamoto, K.; Ishii, M.; Kamo, M.; Sato, Y. Vapour-Phase Oxidation of Diamond Surfaces in O<sub>2</sub> Studied by Diffuse Reflectance Fourier-Transform Infrared and Temperature-Programmed Desorption Spectroscopy. *J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans.* **1993**, *89*, 3635–3640.
- (116) Raymakers, J.; Haenen, K.; Maes, W. Diamond Surface Functionalization: from Gemstone to Photoelectrochemical Applications. *J. Mater. Chem. C* **2019**, *7*, 10134–10165.
- (117) Grant, J. T.; Carrero, C. A.; Love, A. M.; Verel, R.; Hermans, I. Enhanced Two-Dimensional Dispersion of Group V Metal Oxides on Silica. *ACS Catal.* **2015**, *5*, 5787–5793.
- (118) Kompio, P. G. W. A.; Brückner, A.; Hipler, F.; Auer, G.; Löffler, E.; Grünert, W. A New View on the Relations between Tungsten and Vanadium in V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-WO<sub>3</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> Catalysts for the Selective Reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub>. *J. Catal.* **2012**, *286*, 237–247.
- (119) Vuurman, M. A.; Wachs, I. E.; et al. Structural Determination of Supported V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-WO<sub>3</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> Catalysts by In Situ Raman Spectroscopy and X-Ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy. *J. Phys. Chem.* **1991**, *95*, 9928–9937.
- (120) Kang, J.; Czaja, A. D.; Gulians, V. V. Carbon Dioxide as Feedstock in Selective Oxidation of Propane. *Eur. J. Inorg. Chem.* **2017**, *2017*, 4757–4762.
- (121) Zheng, B.; Hua, W.; Yue, Y.; Gao, Z. Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propene over Different Polymorphs of Gallium Oxide. *J. Catal.* **2005**, *232*, 143–151.
- (122) Haneda, M.; Kintaichi, Y.; Hamada, H. Activity Enhancement of SnO<sub>2</sub>-Doped Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Catalysts by Coexisting H<sub>2</sub>O for the Selective Reduction of NO with Propene. *Appl. Catal., B* **1999**, *20*, 289–300.
- (123) Haneda, M.; Kintaichi, Y.; Hamada, H. Effect of SO<sub>2</sub> on the Catalytic Activity of Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> for the Selective Reduction of NO with Propene in the Presence of Oxygen. *Appl. Catal., B* **2001**, *31*, 251–261.
- (124) Takahashi, M.; Nakatani, T.; Iwamoto, S.; Watanabe, T.; Inoue, M. Performance of Solvothermally Prepared Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Catalysts for SCR of NO with Methane. *Appl. Catal., B* **2007**, *70*, 73–79.
- (125) Chen, M.; Xu, J.; Liu, Y.-M.; Cao, Y.; He, H.-Y.; Zhuang, J.-H.; Fan, K.-N. Enhanced Activity of Spinel-type Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Mixed Oxide for the Dehydrogenation of Propane in the Presence of CO<sub>2</sub>. *Catal. Lett.* **2008**, *124*, 369–375.
- (126) Li, H.; Yue, Y.; Miao, C.; Xie, Z.; Hua, W.; Gao, Z. Dehydrogenation of Ethylbenzene and Propane over GaO<sub>3</sub>-ZrO<sub>2</sub> Catalysts in the Presence of CO<sub>2</sub>. *Catal. Commun.* **2007**, *8*, 1317–1322.
- (127) Xu, B.; Zheng, B.; Hua, W.; Yue, Y.; Gao, Z. Support Effect in Dehydrogenation of Propane in the Presence of CO<sub>2</sub> over Supported Gallium Oxide Catalysts. *J. Catal.* **2006**, *239*, 470–477.
- (128) Leveles, L.; Seshan, K.; Lercher, J. A.; Lefferts, L. Oxidative Conversion of Propane over Lithium-Promoted Magnesia Catalyst I. Kinetics and Mechanism. *J. Catal.* **2003**, *218*, 296–306.
- (129) Meriaudeau, P.; Naccache, C. The Role of Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and Proton Acidity on the Dehydrogenation Activity of Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-HZSM-5 Catalysts: Evidence of a Bifunctional Mechanism. *J. Mol. Catal.* **1990**, *59*, L31–L36.
- (130) Nowak, I.; Quartararo, J.; Derouane, E. G.; Vadrine, J. C. Effect of H<sub>2</sub>-O<sub>2</sub> Pre-Treatments on the State of Gallium in Ga/H-ZSM-5 Propane Aromatisation Catalysts. *Appl. Catal., A* **2003**, *251*, 107–120.
- (131) West, C.; Mokaya, R. Nanocasting of High Surface Area Mesoporous Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and GaN Semiconductor Materials. *Chem. Mater.* **2009**, *21*, 4080–4086.

- (132) Zhao, W.; Yang, Y.; Hao, R.; Liu, F.; Wang, Y.; Tan, M.; Tang, J.; Ren, D.; Zhao, D. Synthesis of Mesoporous  $\beta$ -Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Nanorods Using PEG as Template: Preparation, Characterization and Photocatalytic Properties. *J. Hazard. Mater.* **2011**, *192*, 1548–1554.
- (133) Wu, J.-L.; Chen, M.; Liu, Y.-M.; Cao, Y.; He, H.-Y.; Fan, K.-N. Sucrose-Templated Mesoporous  $\beta$ -Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> as A Novel Efficient Catalyst for Dehydrogenation of Propane in the Presence of CO<sub>2</sub>. *Catal. Commun.* **2013**, *30*, 61–65.
- (134) Yada, M.; Ohya, M.; Machida, M.; Kijima, T. Mesoporous Gallium Oxide Structurally Stabilized by Yttrium Oxide. *Langmuir* **2000**, *16*, 4752–4755.
- (135) Deshmane, C. A.; Jasinski, J. B.; Carreon, M. A. Thermally Stable Nanocrystalline Mesoporous Gallium Oxide Phases. *Eur. J. Inorg. Chem.* **2009**, *2009*, 3275–3281.
- (136) Michorczyk, P.; Kuśtrowski, P.; Kolak, A.; Zimowska, M. Ordered Mesoporous Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Prepared by Nanocasting as Effective Catalysts for Propane Dehydrogenation in the Presence of CO<sub>2</sub>. *Catal. Commun.* **2013**, *35*, 95–100.
- (137) Xiao, H.; Zhang, J.; Wang, P.; Wang, X.; Pang, F.; Zhang, Z.; Tan, Y. Dehydrogenation of Propane over a Hydrothermal-Synthesized Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Catalyst in the Presence of Carbon Dioxide. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2016**, *6*, 5183–5195.
- (138) Beale, A. M.; Gao, F.; Lezcano-Gonzalez, I.; Peden, C. H.; Szanyi, J. Recent Advances in Automotive Catalysis for NO<sub>x</sub> Emission Control by Small-Pore Microporous Materials. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* **2015**, *44*, 7371–7405.
- (139) Shi, J.; Wang, Y.; Yang, W.; Tang, Y.; Xie, Z. Recent Advances of Pore System Construction in Zeolite-Catalyzed Chemical Industry Processes. *Chem. Soc. Rev.* **2015**, *44*, 8877–8903.
- (140) Dusselier, M.; Davis, M. E. Small-Pore Zeolites: Synthesis and Catalysis. *Chem. Rev.* **2018**, *118*, 5265–5329.
- (141) Xu, B. J.; Zheng, B.; Hua, W. M.; Yue, Y. H.; Gao, Z. High Si/Al Ratio HZSM-5 Supported Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>: A Highly Stable Catalyst for Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propene in the Presence of CO<sub>2</sub>. *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.* **2007**, *170*, 1072–1079.
- (142) Zhang, F.; Miao, C.; Yue, Y.; Hua, W.; Gao, Z. Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propylene in the Presence of CO<sub>2</sub> over Steaming-Treated HZSM-5 Supported ZnO. *Chin. J. Chem.* **2012**, *30*, 929–934.
- (143) Ren, Y.; Zhang, F.; Hua, W.; Yue, Y.; Gao, Z. ZnO Supported on High Silica HZSM-5 as New Catalysts for Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propene in the Presence of CO<sub>2</sub>. *Catal. Today* **2009**, *148*, 316–322.
- (144) Ren, Y.; Hua, W.; Yue, Y.; Gao, Z. Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propene over Phosphorus-modified HZSM-5 Supported Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. *React. Kinet. Catal. Lett.* **2008**, *95*, 113–122.
- (145) Chu, P. (Mobil Oil Corporation, New York) Silico-Crystal Method of Preparing Same and Catalytic Conversion Therewith. U.S. Patent 4,397,827, 1983.
- (146) Zhao, G.; Teng, J.; Zhang, Y.; Xie, Z.; Yue, Y.; Chen, Q.; Tang, Y. Synthesis of ZSM-48 Zeolites and Their Catalytic Performance in C<sub>4</sub>-Olefin Cracking Reactions. *Appl. Catal., A* **2006**, *299*, 167–174.
- (147) Zhu, Q.; Takiguchi, M.; Setoyama, T.; Yokoi, T.; Kondo, J. N.; Tatsumi, T. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane with CO<sub>2</sub> Over Cr/H[B]MFI Catalysts. *Catal. Lett.* **2011**, *141*, 670–677.
- (148) Guisnet, M.; Gnep, N. S.; Alario, F. Aromatization of Short Chain Alkanes on Zeolite Catalysts. *Appl. Catal., A* **1992**, *89*, 1–30.
- (149) Ren, Y.; Wang, J.; Hua, W.; Yue, Y.; Gao, Z. Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/HZSM-48 for Dehydrogenation of Propane: Effect of Acidity and Pore Geometry of Support. *J. Ind. Eng. Chem.* **2012**, *18*, 731–736.
- (150) Shimada, H.; Akazawa, T.; Ikenaga, N.-o.; Suzuki, T. Dehydrogenation of Isobutane to Isobutene with Iron-Loaded Activated Carbon Catalyst. *Appl. Catal., A* **1998**, *168*, 243–250.
- (151) Sugino, M.-o.; Shimada, H.; Turuda, T.; Miura, H.; Ikenaga, N.; Suzuki, T. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Ethylbenzene with Carbon Dioxide. *Appl. Catal., A* **1995**, *121*, 125–137.
- (152) Badstube, T.; Papp, H.; Kuśtrowski, P.; Dziembaj, R. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Ethylbenzene with Carbon Dioxide on Alkali-Promoted Fe/Active Carbon Catalysts. *Catal. Lett.* **1998**, *55*, 169–172.
- (153) Badstube, T.; Papp, H.; Dziembaj, R.; Kuśtrowski, P. Screening of Catalysts in the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Ethylbenzene with Carbon Dioxide. *Appl. Catal., A* **2000**, *204*, 153–165.
- (154) Michorczyk, P.; Kuśtrowski, P.; Chmielarz, L.; Ogonowski, J. Influence of Redox Properties on the Activity of Iron Oxide Catalysts in Dehydrogenation of Propane with CO<sub>2</sub>. *React. Kinet. Catal. Lett.* **2004**, *82*, 121–130.
- (155) Gomez, E.; Xie, Z.; Chen, J. G. The Effects of Bimetallic Interactions for CO<sub>2</sub>-Assisted Oxidative Dehydrogenation and Dry Reforming of Propane. *AIChE J.* **2019**, *65*, No. e16670.
- (156) Solymosi, F.; Szoke, A.; Cserenyi, J. Conversion of Methane to Benzene over Mo<sub>2</sub>C and Mo<sub>2</sub>C/ZSM-5 Catalysts. *Catal. Lett.* **1996**, *39*, 157–161.
- (157) Solymosi, F.; Cserenyi, J.; Szoke, A.; Bansagi, T.; Oszko, A. Aromatization of Methane over Supported and Unsupported Mo-Based Catalysts. *J. Catal.* **1997**, *165*, 150–161.
- (158) Solymosi, F.; Nemeth, R. The Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Ethane with CO<sub>2</sub> over Mo<sub>2</sub>C/SiO<sub>2</sub> Catalyst. *Catal. Lett.* **1999**, *62*, 197–200.
- (159) Solymosi, F.; Németh, R.; Oszkó, A. The Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane with CO<sub>2</sub> over Supported Mo<sub>2</sub>C Catalyst. *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.* **2001**, *136*, 339–344.
- (160) Sullivan, M. M.; Bhan, A. Effects of Oxygen Coverage on Rates and Selectivity of Propane-CO<sub>2</sub> Reactions on Molybdenum Carbide. *J. Catal.* **2018**, *357*, 195–205.
- (161) Solymosi, F.; Tolmascov, P.; Kedves, K. CO<sub>2</sub> Reforming of Propane over Supported Rh. *J. Catal.* **2003**, *216*, 377–385.
- (162) Solymosi, F.; Tolmascov, P. Decomposition of Propane and Its Reaction with CO<sub>2</sub> over Alumina-Supported Pt Metals. *Catal. Lett.* **2002**, *83*, 183–186.
- (163) Tóth, A.; Halasi, G.; Bánsági, T.; Solymosi, F. Reactions of Propane with CO<sub>2</sub> over Au Catalysts. *J. Catal.* **2016**, *337*, 57–64.
- (164) Pradhan, S.; Upham, D. C.; Metiu, H.; McFarland, E. W. Partial Oxidation of Propane with CO<sub>2</sub> on Ru Doped Catalysts. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2016**, *6*, 5483–5493.
- (165) Sharma, S.; Hilaire, S.; Vohs, J. M.; Gorte, R. J.; Jen, H. W. Evidence for Oxidation of Ceria by CO<sub>2</sub>. *J. Catal.* **2000**, *190*, 199–204.
- (166) Valenzuela, R. X.; Bueno, G.; Solbes, A.; Sapiña, F.; Martínez, E.; Cortés Corberán, V. C. Nanostructured Ceria-Based Catalysts for Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Ethane with CO<sub>2</sub>. *Top. Catal.* **2001**, *15*, 181–188.
- (167) Zhang, L.; Wu, Z.; Nelson, N. C.; Sadow, A. D.; Slowing, I. I.; Overbury, S. H. Role of CO<sub>2</sub> As A Soft Oxidant for Dehydrogenation of Ethylbenzene to Styrene over A High-Surface-Area Ceria Catalyst. *ACS Catal.* **2015**, *5*, 6426–6435.
- (168) Kovacevic, M.; Agarwal, S.; Mojet, B. L.; Ommen, J. G. v.; Lefferts, L. The Effects of Morphology of Cerium Oxide Catalysts for Dehydrogenation of Ethylbenzene to Styrene. *Appl. Catal., A* **2015**, *505*, 354–364.
- (169) Demoulin, O.; Navez, M.; Mugabo, J. L.; Ruiz, P. The Oxidizing Role of CO<sub>2</sub> at Mild Temperature on Ceria-Based Catalysts. *Appl. Catal., B* **2007**, *70*, 284–293.
- (170) Wang, T.; Guan, X.; Lu, H.; Liu, Z.; Ji, M. Nanoflake-Assembled Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Supported CeO<sub>2</sub>-ZrO<sub>2</sub> As An Efficient Catalyst for Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Ethylbenzene with CO<sub>2</sub>. *Appl. Surf. Sci.* **2017**, *398*, 1–8.
- (171) Nowicka, E.; Reece, C.; Althahban, S. M.; Mohammed, K. M. H.; Kondrat, S. A.; Morgan, D. J.; He, Q.; Willock, D. J.; Golunski, S.; Kiely, C. J.; Hutchings, G. J. Elucidating the Role of CO<sub>2</sub> in the Soft Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane over Ceria-Based Catalysts. *ACS Catal.* **2018**, *8*, 3454–3468.

- (172) Liu, Y.; Li, Z.; Lu, J.; Fan, K.-N. Periodic Density Functional Theory Study of Propane Dehydrogenation over Perfect Ga<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>(100) Surface. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2008**, *112*, 20382–20392.
- (173) Nakagawa, K.; Kajita, C.; Ikenaga, N.-o.; Suzuki, T.; Kobayashi, T.; Nishitani-Gamo, M.; Ando, T. The Role of Chemisorbed Oxygen on Diamond Surfaces for the Dehydrogenation of Ethane in the Presence of Carbon Dioxide. *J. Phys. Chem. B* **2003**, *107*, 4048–4056.
- (174) Dury, F.; Gaigneaux, E. M.; Ruiz, P. The Active Role of CO<sub>2</sub> at Low Temperature in Oxidation Processes: The Case of the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane on NiMoO<sub>4</sub> Catalysts. *Appl. Catal., A* **2003**, *242*, 187–203.
- (175) Takahara, I.; Saito, M.; Inaba, M.; Murata, K. Dehydrogenation of Propane over a Silica-Supported Vanadium Oxide Catalyst. *Catal. Lett.* **2005**, *102*, 201–205.
- (176) Takahara, I.; Saito, M.; Inaba, M.; Murata, K. Effects of Pre-Treatment of a Silica-Supported Gallium Oxide Catalyst with H<sub>2</sub> on Its Catalytic Performance for Dehydrogenation of Propane. *Catal. Lett.* **2004**, *96*, 29–32.
- (177) Rozanska, X.; Kondratenko, E.; Sauer, J. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane: Differences between N<sub>2</sub>O and O<sub>2</sub> in the Reoxidation of Reduced Vanadia Sites and Consequences for Selectivity. *J. Catal.* **2008**, *256*, 84–94.
- (178) Perez-Ramirez, J.; Gallardo-Llamas, A. Framework Composition Effects on the Performance of Steam-Activated FeMFI Zeolites in the N<sub>2</sub>O-Mediated Propane Oxidative Dehydrogenation to Propylene. *J. Phys. Chem. B* **2005**, *109*, 20529–20538.
- (179) Kondratenko, E.; Cherian, M.; Baerns, M.; Su, D.; Schlogl, R.; Wang, X.; Wachs, I. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane over V/MCM-41 Catalysts: Comparison of O<sub>2</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O as Oxidants. *J. Catal.* **2005**, *234*, 131–142.
- (180) Gallardo-Llamas, A.; Mirodatos, C.; Perez-Ramirez, J. Cyclic Process for Propylene Production via Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane with N<sub>2</sub>O over FeZSM-5. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* **2005**, *44*, 455–462.
- (181) Pérez-Ramírez, J.; Gallardo-Llamas, A. Impact of the Preparation Method and Iron Impurities in Fe-ZSM-5 Zeolites for Propylene Production via Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane with N<sub>2</sub>O. *Appl. Catal., A* **2005**, *279*, 117–123.
- (182) Pérez-Ramírez, J.; Gallardo-Llamas, A. N<sub>2</sub>O-Mediated Propane Oxidative Dehydrogenation over Steam-Activated Iron Zeolites. *J. Catal.* **2004**, *223*, 382–388.
- (183) Pérez-Ramírez, J.; Gallardo-Llamas, A.; Daniel, C.; Mirodatos, C. N<sub>2</sub>O-Mediated Propane Oxidative Dehydrogenation over Fe-Zeolites. TEOM Studies for Continuous Propylene Production in a Cyclically-Operated Reactor. *Chem. Eng. Sci.* **2004**, *59*, 5535–5543.
- (184) Dury, F.; Centeno, M. A.; Gaigneaux, E. M.; Ruiz, P. Interaction of N<sub>2</sub>O (as Gas Dope) with Nickel Molybdate Catalysts during the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propylene. *Appl. Catal., A* **2003**, *247*, 231–246.
- (185) Dury, F.; Centeno, M. A.; Gaigneaux, E. M.; Ruiz, P. An Attempt to Explain the Role of CO<sub>2</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O as Gas Dopes in the Feed in the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane. *Catal. Today* **2003**, *81*, 95–105.
- (186) Kondratenko, E. V.; Ovsitser, O.; Radnik, J.; Schneider, M.; Kraehnert, R.; Dingerdisen, U. Influence of Reaction Conditions on Catalyst Composition and Selective/Non-Selective Reaction Pathways of the ODP Reaction over V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, VO<sub>2</sub> and V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> with O<sub>2</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O. *Appl. Catal., A* **2007**, *319*, 98–110.
- (187) Held, A.; Kowalska-Kuś, J.; Nowińska, K. Propane-to-Propene Oxide Oxidation on Silica-Supported Vanadium Catalysts with N<sub>2</sub>O as an Oxidant. *J. Catal.* **2016**, *336*, 23–32.
- (188) Kondratenko, E. V.; Baerns, M. Catalytic Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane in the Presence of O<sub>2</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O - the Role of Vanadia Distribution and Oxidant Activation. *Appl. Catal., A* **2001**, *222*, 133–143.
- (189) Ovsitser, O.; Cherian, M.; Kondratenko, E. V. In-Situ UV/vis and Transient Isotopic Analysis of the Role of Oxidizing Agent in the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane over Silica-Supported Vanadia Catalysts. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2007**, *111*, 8594–8602.
- (190) Kondratenko, E. V.; Cherian, M.; Baerns, M. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane over Differently Structured Vanadia-based Catalysts in the Presence of O<sub>2</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O. *Catal. Today* **2006**, *112*, 60–63.
- (191) Demoulin, O.; Dury, F.; Navez, M.; Gaigneaux, E. M.; Ruiz, P. Modification of Active Catalytic Sites with N<sub>2</sub>O and CO<sub>2</sub> As Gas Promoters during Oxidation Reactions. *Catal. Today* **2004**, *91–92*, 27–31.
- (192) Kaddouri, A. CH Bond Activation in the Presence or Absence of Oxygen or Nitrous Oxide. *React. Kinet. Catal. Lett.* **2004**, *82*, 401–409.
- (193) Demoulin, O.; Seunier, I.; Dury, F.; Navez, M.; Rachwalik, R.; Sulikowski, B.; Gonzalez-Carrazan, S. R.; Gaigneaux, E. M.; Ruiz, P. Modulation of Selective Sites by Introduction of N<sub>2</sub>O, CO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub> as Gaseous Promoters into the Feed during Oxidation Reactions. *Catal. Today* **2005**, *99*, 217–226.
- (194) Barbaux, Y.; Elamrani, A.; Bonnelle, J. P. Catalytic Oxidation of Methane on MoO<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>: Mechanism of Oxidation with O<sub>2</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O Studied by Surface Potential Measurements. *Catal. Today* **1987**, *1*, 147–156.
- (195) Vereshchagin, S. N.; Kirik, N. P.; Shishkina, N. N.; Morozov, S. V.; Shakirov, M. M.; Mamatyuk, V. I.; Anshits, A. G. Hydrocarbon Conversion on ZSM-5 in the Presence of N<sub>2</sub>O: Relative Reactivity and Routes of Product Formation Studied by GC-MS and <sup>13</sup>C NMR. *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.* **2000**, *158*, 377–380.
- (196) Sanchezgalofre, O.; Segura, Y.; Perezramirez, J. Deactivation and Regeneration of Iron-Containing MFI Zeolites in Propane Oxidative Dehydrogenation by N<sub>2</sub>O. *J. Catal.* **2007**, *249*, 123–133.
- (197) Kondratenko, E. V.; Pérez-Ramírez, J. Oxidative Functionalization of Propane over FeMFI Zeolites. *Appl. Catal., A* **2004**, *267*, 181–189.
- (198) Nowińska, K.; Wąclaw, A.; Izbińska, A. Propane Oxydehydrogenation over Transition Metal Modified Zeolite ZSM-5. *Appl. Catal., A* **2003**, *243*, 225–236.
- (199) Ates, A.; Hardacre, C.; Goguet, A. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane with N<sub>2</sub>O over Fe-ZSM-5 and Fe-SiO<sub>2</sub>: Influence of the Iron Species and Acid Sites. *Appl. Catal., A* **2012**, *441–442*, 30–41.
- (200) Bulanek, R.; Novoveska, K. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane by Nitrous Oxide and/or Oxygen over Co Beta Zeolite. *React. Kinet. Catal. Lett.* **2003**, *80*, 337–343.
- (201) Sathu, N. K.; Sazama, P.; Valtchev, V.; Bernauer, B.; Sobalik, Z. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane over Fe-BEA Catalysts. *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.* **2008**, *174*, 1127–1130.
- (202) Bulánek, R.; Wichterlová, B.; Novoveská, K.; Kreibich, V. Oxidation of Propane with Oxygen and/or Nitrous Oxide over Fe-ZSM-5 with Low Iron Concentrations. *Appl. Catal., A* **2004**, *264*, 13–22.
- (203) Pérez-Ramírez, J.; Kondratenko, E. V. Steam-Activated FeMFI Zeolites as Highly Efficient Catalysts for Propane and N<sub>2</sub>O Valorisation via Oxidative Conversions. *Chem. Commun.* **2003**, 2152–3.
- (204) Wu, G.; Hei, F.; Guan, N.; Li, L. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane with Nitrous Oxide over Fe-MFI Prepared by Ion-Exchange: Effect of Acid Post-Treatments. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2013**, *3*, 1333–1342.
- (205) Zhu, Q.; Mojet, B.L.; Janssen, R.A.J.; Hensen, E.J.M.; van Grondelle, J.; Magusin, P.C.M.M.; van Santen, R.A. N<sub>2</sub>O Decomposition over Fe/ZSM-5: Effect of High-Temperature Calcination and Steaming. *Catal. Lett.* **2002**, *81*, 205–212.
- (206) Roy, P.; Prins, R.; Pirngruber, G. The Effect of Pretreatment on the Reactivity of Fe-ZSM-5 Catalysts for N<sub>2</sub>O Decomposition: Dehydroxylation vs. Steaming. *Appl. Catal., B* **2008**, *80*, 226–236.
- (207) Pérez-Ramírez, J.; Mul, G.; Kapteijn, F.; Moulijn, J. A.; Overweg, A. R.; Doménech, A.; Ribera, A.; Arends, I. W. C. E. Physicochemical Characterization of Isomorphously Substituted FeZSM-5 during Activation. *J. Catal.* **2002**, *207*, 113–126.

- (208) Kondratenko, E. V.; Perez-Ramirez, J. Mechanism and Kinetics of Direct N<sub>2</sub>O Decomposition over Fe-MFI Zeolites with Different Iron Speciation from Temporal Analysis of Products. *J. Phys. Chem. B* **2006**, *110*, 22586–22595.
- (209) Pieterse, J. A. Z.; Booneveld, S.; Brink, R. W. v. d. Evaluation of Fe-Zeolite Catalysts Prepared by Different Methods for the Decomposition of N<sub>2</sub>O. *Appl. Catal., B* **2004**, *51*, 215–228.
- (210) Pérez-Ramírez, J. Active Iron Sites Associated with the Reaction Mechanism of N<sub>2</sub>O Conversions over Steam-Activated FeMFI Zeolites. *J. Catal.* **2004**, *227*, 512–522.
- (211) Kowalska-Kuś, J.; Held, A.; Nowińska, K. Oxydehydrogenation of Ethane and Propane over Alkaline Metal Modified Fe-ZSM-5 Zeolites. *Catal. Lett.* **2010**, *136*, 199–208.
- (212) Wei, W.; Moulijn, J. A.; Mul, G. FAPO and Fe-TUD-1: Promising Catalysts for N<sub>2</sub>O Mediated Selective Oxidation of Propane? *J. Catal.* **2009**, *262*, 1–8.
- (213) Arinaga, A. M.; Liu, S.; Marks, T. J. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane over Transition Metal Sulfides Using Sulfur as An Alternative Oxidant. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2020**, *10*, 6840–6848.
- (214) Jazayeri, S. M.; Karimzadeh, R. Experimental Investigation of Initial Coke Formation over Stainless Steel, Chromium, and Iron in Thermal Cracking of Ethane with Hydrogen Sulfide as an Additive. *Energy Fuels* **2011**, *25*, 4235–4247.
- (215) Reyniers, M.-F. S. G.; Froment, G. F. Influence of Metal Surface and Sulfur Addition on Coke Deposition in the Thermal Cracking of Hydrocarbons. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* **1995**, *34*, 773–785.
- (216) Wang, J.; Reyniers, M.-F.; Marin, G. B. Influence of Dimethyl Disulfide on Coke Formation during Steam Cracking of Hydrocarbons. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* **2007**, *46*, 4134–4148.
- (217) Farag, H.; Sakanishi, K.; Kouzu, M.; Matsumura, A.; Sugimoto, Y.; Saito, I. Dual Character of H<sub>2</sub>S as Promoter and Inhibitor for Hydrodesulfurization of Dibenzothiophene. *Catal. Commun.* **2003**, *4*, 321–326.
- (218) Sharma, L.; Upadhyay, R.; Rangarajan, S.; Baltrusaitis, J. Inhibitor, Co-Catalyst, or Co-Reactant? Probing the Different Roles of H<sub>2</sub>S during CO<sub>2</sub> Hydrogenation on the MoS<sub>2</sub> Catalyst. *ACS Catal.* **2019**, *9*, 10044–10059.
- (219) Brémaud, M.; Vivier, L.; Pérot, G.; Harlé, V.; Bouchy, C. Hydrogenation of Olefins over Hydrotreating Catalysts Promotion Effect on the Activity and on the Involvement of H<sub>2</sub>S in the Reaction. *Appl. Catal., A* **2005**, *289*, 44–50.
- (220) Wang, G.; Gao, C.; Zhu, X.; Sun, Y.; Li, C.; Shan, H. Isobutane Dehydrogenation over Metal (Fe, Co, and Ni) Oxide and Sulfide Catalysts: Reactivity and Reaction Mechanism. *ChemCatChem* **2014**, *6*, 2305–2314.
- (221) Wang, G.; Meng, Z.; Liu, J.; Li, C.; Shan, H. Promoting Effect of Sulfur Addition on the Catalytic Performance of Ni/MgAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> Catalysts for Isobutane Dehydrogenation. *ACS Catal.* **2013**, *3*, 2992–3001.
- (222) Wang, G.; Li, C.; Shan, H. Highly Efficient Metal Sulfide Catalysts for Selective Dehydrogenation of Isobutane to Isobutene. *ACS Catal.* **2014**, *4*, 1139–1143.
- (223) Watanabe, R.; Hirata, N.; Miura, K.; Yoda, Y.; Fukuhara, C. Formation of Active Species for Propane Dehydrogenation with Hydrogen Sulfide Co-Feeding over Transition Metal Catalyst. *Appl. Catal., A* **2019**, *587*, 117238.
- (224) Sun, Y.; Wu, Y.; Tao, L.; Shan, H.; Wang, G.; Li, C. Effect of Pre-Reduction on the Performance of Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Catalysts in Dehydrogenation of Propane. *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.* **2015**, *397*, 120–126.
- (225) Sun, Y.-n.; Tao, L.; You, T.; Li, C.; Shan, H. Effect of Sulfation on the Performance of Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Catalyst in Catalytic Dehydrogenation of Propane to Propylene. *Chem. Eng. J.* **2014**, *244*, 145–151.
- (226) Sun, Y.-n.; Gao, Y.-n.; Wu, Y.; Shan, H.; Wang, G.; Li, C. Effect of Sulfate Addition on the Performance of Co/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Catalysts in Catalytic Dehydrogenation of Propane. *Catal. Commun.* **2015**, *60*, 42–45.
- (227) Sun, Y.; Wu, Y.; Shan, H.; Wang, G.; Li, C. Studies on the Promoting Effect of Sulfate Species in Catalytic Dehydrogenation of Propane over Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Catalysts. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2015**, *5*, 1290–1298.
- (228) Watanabe, R.; Hirata, N.; Fukuhara, C. Active Species of Sulfated Metal Oxide Catalyst for Propane Dehydrogenation. *J. Jpn. Pet. Inst.* **2017**, *60*, 223–231.
- (229) Haag, W. O.; Miale, J. N. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Paraffins. US 3787517, 1974.
- (230) Legendre, O. Catalytic Conversion of Alkanes to Alkenes. US 0092784 A1, 2004.
- (231) Nikolaevich, K. N.; Nikolaevna, K. O. g.; Mikhajlovna, N. V.; Valentinovna, G. L.; Alekandrovich, L. V. Method of Production of Olefins. RU 2280021 C1, 2005.
- (232) Gendre, O. L. Oxidative Catalytic Conversion of Alkanes into Alkenes in the Presence of Sulfur-Containing Compounds. EP 1136467 A1, 2000.
- (233) Andre, L.; Lohr, T. L. Dehydrogenation of Aliphatic Hydrocarbons Using Sulfur. FR 1487433 A, 1967.
- (234) Marks, T. J. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Alkanes to Alkenes Using Sulfur as An Oxidant. WO 036923 A1, 2020.
- (235) Tischler, L. G.; Wing, M. S. Process for Dehydrogenation of Propane. US 3773850, 1973.
- (236) Porchey, D. V.; Royer, D. J. H<sub>2</sub>S Modified Dehydrogenation of Lower Alkanes. US 3803260 A, 1974.
- (237) Resasco, D. E.; Marcus, B. K.; Huang, C. S.; Durante, V. A. Isobutane Dehydrogenation over Sulfided Nickel Catalysts. *J. Catal.* **1994**, *146*, 40–55.
- (238) Rennard, R. J.; Freely, J. The Role of Sulfur in Deactivation of Pt/MgAl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> for Propane Dehydrogenation. *J. Catal.* **1986**, *98*, 235–244.
- (239) Wang, H.-Z.; Zhang, W.; Jiang, J.-W.; Sui, Z.-J.; Zhu, Y.-A.; Ye, G.-H.; Chen, D.; Zhou, X.-G.; Yuan, W.-K. The Role of H<sub>2</sub>S Addition on Pt/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Catalyzed Propane Dehydrogenation: A Mechanistic Study. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2019**, *9*, 867–876.
- (240) Clark, P. D.; Dowling, N. I.; Liu, S. Ethylene Manufacture by Partial Oxidation with Sulfur. *J. Sulfur Chem.* **2010**, *31*, 479–491.
- (241) Adams, C. R. Catalytic Oxidations with Sulfur Dioxide I. Exploratory Studies. *J. Catal.* **1968**, *11*, 96–112.
- (242) Ushkov, S. B.; Osipova, Z. G.; Sokolovskii, V. D. Propane Dehydrogenation by SO<sub>2</sub> in the Presence of Carbon. *React. Kinet. Catal. Lett.* **1988**, *36*, 97–102.
- (243) Osipova, Z. G.; Ushkov, S. B.; Sokolovskii, V. D.; Kalinkin, A. V. Selective Catalytic Oxidation of Propane By Sulphur Dioxide. *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.* **1990**, *55*, 527–535.
- (244) Danilova, I. G.; Ivanova, A. S. Role of Silica-Alumina Catalyst Texture in the Reaction of Propane Oxidative Dehydrogenation in the Presence of Sulfur Dioxide. *Kinet. Catal.* **2000**, *41*, 566–571.
- (245) Danilova, I. G.; Paukshtis, E. A.; Kalinkin, A. V.; Chuvin, A. L.; Litvak, G. S.; Altyinnikov, A. A.; Anufrienko, V. F. Catalytic and Physicochemical Properties of Oxidative Condensation Products in the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane by Sulfur Dioxide on SiO<sub>2</sub>. *Kinet. Catal.* **2002**, *43*, 698–710.
- (246) Zichittella, G.; Hemberger, P.; Holzmeier, F.; Bodi, A.; Perez-Ramirez, J. Operando Photoelectron Photoion Coincidence Spectroscopy Unravels Mechanistic Fingerprints of Propane Activation by Catalytic Oxyhalogenation. *J. Phys. Chem. Lett.* **2020**, *11*, 856–863.
- (247) Scharfe, M.; Zichittella, G.; Paunović, V.; Pérez-Ramírez, J. Ceria in Halogen Chemistry. *Chin. J. Catal.* **2020**, *41*, 915–927.
- (248) Zhang, H.-M.; Fan, Q.-Y.; Zhang, Q.-H.; Kang, J.-C.; Wang, Y.; Cheng, J. Understanding Catalytic Mechanisms of Alkane Oxychlorination from the Perspective of Energy Levels. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2020**, *124*, 6070–6077.
- (249) Zichittella, G.; Aellen, N.; Paunovic, V.; Amrute, A. P.; Perez-Ramirez, J. Olefins from Natural Gas by Oxychlorination. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2017**, *56*, 13670–13674.
- (250) Paunovic, V.; Lin, R.; Scharfe, M.; Amrute, A. P.; Mitchell, S.; Hauert, R.; Perez-Ramirez, J. Europium Oxybromide Catalysts for

Efficient Bromine Looping in Natural Gas Valorization. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2017**, *56*, 9791–9795.

(251) Paunovic, V.; Zichittella, G.; Moser, M.; Amrute, A. P.; Perez-Ramirez, J. Catalyst Design for Natural-Gas Upgrading through Oxybromination Chemistry. *Nat. Chem.* **2016**, *8*, 803–809.

(252) Zichittella, G.; Scharfe, M.; Puertolas, B.; Paunovic, V.; Hemberger, P.; Bodi, A.; Szentmiklosi, L.; Lopez, N.; Perez-Ramirez, J. Halogen-Dependent Surface Confinement Governs Selective Alkane Functionalization to Olefins. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2019**, *58*, 5877–5881.

(253) Schweizer, A. E.; Jones, M. E.; Hickman, D. A. Oxidative Halogenation and Optional Dehydrogenation of C<sub>3+</sub> Hydrocarbons. US 0158110 A1, 2004.

(254) Testova, N. V.; Shalygin, A. S.; Kaichev, V. V.; Glazneva, T. S.; Paukshtis, E. A.; Parmon, V. N. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane by Molecular Chlorine. *Appl. Catal., A* **2015**, *505*, 441–446.

(255) Kumar, C. P.; Gaab, S.; Müller, T. E.; Lercher, J. A. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Light Alkanes on Supported Molten Alkali Metal Chloride Catalysts. *Top. Catal.* **2008**, *50*, 156–167.

(256) Gärtner, C. A.; van Veen, A. C.; Lercher, J. A. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Ethane: Common Principles and Mechanistic Aspects. *ChemCatChem* **2013**, *5*, 3196–3217.

(257) Sugiyama, S.; Fukuda, N.; Hayashi, H. Effect of Tetrachloromethane on Redox Behaviors of Copper(II) Oxide in the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane. *Catal. Lett.* **2002**, *78*, 139–143.

(258) Sugiyama, S.; Iizuka, Y.; Nitta, E.; Hayashi, H.; Moffat, J. B. Role of Tetrachloromethane as a Gas-Phase Additive in the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane over Cerium Oxide. *J. Catal.* **2000**, *189*, 233–237.

(259) Sugiyama, S.; Kastuma, K.; Fukuda, N.; Shono, T.; Moriga, T.; Hayashi, H. Effect of the Phase Transition of Iron (III) Oxide on the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane in the Presence and Absence of Tetrachloromethane. *Catal. Commun.* **2001**, *2*, 285–290.

(260) Kim, G. H.; Jung, K.-D.; Kim, W.-I.; Um, B.-H.; Shin, C.-H.; Oh, K.; Koh, H. L. Effect of Oxychlorination Treatment on the Regeneration of Pt-Sn/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Catalyst for Propane Dehydrogenation. *Res. Chem. Intermed.* **2016**, *42*, 351–365.

(261) Nager, M. Dehydrogenation Process. US 3080435, 1963.

(262) Nager, M. Manufacture of Aromatic Hydrocarbons. US 3168584, 1965.

(263) Upham, D. C.; Gordon, M. J.; Metiu, H.; McFarland, E. W. Halogen-Mediated Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane Using Iodine or Molten Lithium Iodide. *Catal. Lett.* **2016**, *146*, 744–754.

(264) Dahl, I. M.; Grande, K.; Jens, K.-J.; Rytter, E.; Slogtern, A. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane in Lithium Hydroxide Lithium Iodide Melts. *Appl. Catal.* **1991**, *77*, 163–174.

(265) Huang, C.; Kristoffersen, H. H.; Gong, X.-Q.; Metiu, H. Reactions of Molten LiI with I<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, and O<sub>2</sub> Relevant to Halogen-Mediated Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Alkanes. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2016**, *120*, 4931–4936.

(266) Latimer, A. A.; Aljama, H.; Kakekhani, A.; Yoo, J. S.; Kulkarni, A.; Tsai, C.; Garcia-Melchor, M.; Abild-Pedersen, F.; Norskov, J. K. Mechanistic Insights into Heterogeneous Methane Activation. *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.* **2017**, *19*, 3575–3581.

(267) Tyo, E. C.; Yin, C.; Di Vece, M.; Qian, Q.; Kwon, G.; Lee, S.; Lee, B.; DeBartolo, J. E.; Seifert, S.; Winans, R. E.; Si, R.; Ricks, B.; Goergen, S.; Rutter, M.; Zugic, B.; Flytzani-Stephanopoulos, M.; Wang, Z. W.; Palmer, R. E.; Neurock, M.; Vajda, S. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Cyclohexane on Cobalt Oxide (Co<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>) Nanoparticles: The Effect of Particle Size on Activity and Selectivity. *ACS Catal.* **2012**, *2*, 2409–2423.

(268) Schwarz, H. Chemistry with Methane: Concepts Rather than Recipes. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2011**, *50*, 10096–10115.

(269) Latimer, A. A.; Kulkarni, A. R.; Aljama, H.; Montoya, J. H.; Yoo, J. S.; Tsai, C.; Abild-Pedersen, F.; Studt, F.; Norskov, J. K. Understanding Trends in C-H Bond Activation in Heterogeneous Catalysis. *Nat. Mater.* **2017**, *16*, 225–229.

(270) Fu, H.; Liu, Z.-P.; Li, Z.-H.; Wang, W.-N.; Fan, K.-N. Periodic Density Functional Theory Study of Propane Oxidative

Dehydrogenation over V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>(001) Surface. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2006**, *128*, 11114–11123.

(271) Fung, V.; Tao, F.; Jiang, D.-e. Understanding Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Ethane on Co<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub> Nanorods from Density Functional Theory. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2016**, *6*, 6861–6869.

(272) Kwon, S.; Deshlahra, P.; Iglesia, E. Dioxygen Activation Routes in Mars-van Krevelen Redox Cycles Catalyzed by Metal Oxides. *J. Catal.* **2018**, *364*, 228–247.

(273) Wang, S.; Li, S.; Dixon, D. A. Mechanism of Selective and Complete Oxidation in La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-Catalyzed Oxidative Coupling of Methane. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2020**, *10*, 2602–2614.

(274) Kwapien, K.; Paier, J.; Sauer, J.; Geske, M.; Zavyalova, U.; Horn, R.; Schwach, P.; Trunschke, A.; Schlogl, R. Sites for Methane Activation on Lithium-Doped Magnesium Oxide Surfaces. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2014**, *53*, 8774–8778.

(275) Schwach, P.; Hamilton, N.; Eichelbaum, M.; Thum, L.; Lunkenbein, T.; Schlögl, R.; Trunschke, A. Structure Sensitivity of the Oxidative Activation of Methane over MgO Model Catalysts: II. Nature of Active Sites and Reaction Mechanism. *J. Catal.* **2015**, *329*, 574–587.

(276) Fan, H.; Feng, J.; Li, X.; Guo, Y.; Li, W.; Xie, K. Ethylbenzene Dehydrogenation to Styrene with CO<sub>2</sub> over V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>(001): A Periodic Density Functional Theory Study. *Chem. Eng. Sci.* **2015**, *135*, 403–411.

(277) Cheng, Z.; Sherman, B. J.; Lo, C. S. Carbon Dioxide Activation and Dissociation on Ceria (110): A Density Functional Theory Study. *J. Chem. Phys.* **2013**, *138*, 014702.

(278) Yan, B.; Yao, S.; Kattel, S.; Wu, Q.; Xie, Z.; Gomez, E.; Liu, P.; Su, D.; Chen, J. G. Active Sites for Tandem Reactions of CO<sub>2</sub> Reduction and Ethane Dehydrogenation. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* **2018**, *115*, 8278–8283.

(279) Yan, B.; Yang, X.; Yao, S.; Wan, J.; Myint, M.; Gomez, E.; Xie, Z.; Kattel, S.; Xu, W.; Chen, J. G. Dry Reforming of Ethane and Butane with CO<sub>2</sub> over PtNi/CeO<sub>2</sub> Bimetallic Catalysts. *ACS Catal.* **2016**, *6*, 7283–7292.

(280) Myint, M.; Yan, B.; Wan, J.; Zhao, S.; Chen, J. G. Reforming and Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Ethane with CO<sub>2</sub> as a Soft Oxidant over Bimetallic Catalysts. *J. Catal.* **2016**, *343*, 168–177.

(281) Zuo, Z.; Liu, S.; Wang, Z.; Liu, C.; Huang, W.; Huang, J.; Liu, P. Dry Reforming of Methane on Single-Site Ni/MgO Catalysts: Importance of Site Confinement. *ACS Catal.* **2018**, *8*, 9821–9835.

(282) Porosoff, M. D.; Myint, M. N.; Kattel, S.; Xie, Z.; Gomez, E.; Liu, P.; Chen, J. G. Identifying Different Types of Catalysts for CO<sub>2</sub> Reduction by Ethane through Dry Reforming and Oxidative Dehydrogenation. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2015**, *54*, 15501–5.

(283) Kattel, S.; Chen, J. G.; Liu, P. Mechanistic Study of Dry Reforming of Ethane by CO<sub>2</sub> on a Bimetallic PtNi(111) Model Surface. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2018**, *8*, 3748–3758.

(284) Gomez, E.; Nie, X.; Lee, J. H.; Xie, Z.; Chen, J. G. Tandem Reactions of CO<sub>2</sub> Reduction and Ethane Aromatization. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2019**, *141*, 17771–17782.

(285) Yamamoto, H.; Chu, H. Y.; Xu, M.; Shi, C.; Lunsford, J. H. Oxidative Coupling of Methane over a Li<sup>+</sup>/MgO Catalyst Using N<sub>2</sub>O as an Oxidant. *J. Catal.* **1993**, *142*, 325–336.

(286) Thum, L.; Rudolph, M.; Schomäcker, R.; Wang, Y.; Tarasov, A.; Trunschke, A.; Schlögl, R. Oxygen Activation in Oxidative Coupling of Methane on Calcium Oxide. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2019**, *123*, 8018–8026.

(287) Cornu, D.; Guesmi, H.; Krafft, J.-M.; Lauron-Pernot, H. Lewis Acido-Basic Interactions between CO<sub>2</sub> and MgO Surface: DFT and DRIFT Approaches. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2012**, *116*, 6645–6654.

(288) Polfus, J. M.; Yildiz, B.; Tuller, H. L.; Bredesen, R. Adsorption of CO<sub>2</sub> and Facile Carbonate Formation on BaZrO<sub>3</sub> Surfaces. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2018**, *122*, 307–314.

(289) Dasireddy, V. D. B. C.; Huš, M.; Likozar, B. Effect of O<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O on Ni-Mo/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> Catalyst Oxygen Mobility in *n*-Butane Activation and Conversion to 1,3-Butadiene. *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2017**, *7*, 3291–3302.

- (290) Vitillo, J. G.; Bhan, A.; Cramer, C. J.; Lu, C. C.; Gagliardi, L. Quantum Chemical Characterization of Structural Single Fe(II) Sites in MIL-Type Metal-Organic Frameworks for the Oxidation of Methane to Methanol and Ethane to Ethanol. *ACS Catal.* **2019**, *9*, 2870–2879.
- (291) Mahyuddin, M. H.; Shiota, Y.; Staykov, A.; Yoshizawa, K. Theoretical Investigation of Methane Hydroxylation over Isoelectronic [FeO]<sup>(2+)</sup>- and [MnO]<sup>(+)</sup>-Exchanged Zeolites Activated by N<sub>2</sub>O. *Inorg. Chem.* **2017**, *56*, 10370–10380.
- (292) Barona, M.; Ahn, S.; Morris, W.; Hoover, W.; Notestein, J. M.; Farha, O. K.; Snurr, R. Q. Computational Predictions and Experimental Validation of Alkane Oxidative Dehydrogenation by Fe<sub>2</sub>M MOF Nodes. *ACS Catal.* **2020**, *10*, 1460–1469.
- (293) Pascucci, B. M.; Otero, G. S.; Belelli, P. G.; Branda, M. M. Understanding the Effects of Metal Particle Size on the NO<sub>2</sub> Reduction from a DFT Study. *Appl. Surf. Sci.* **2019**, *489*, 1019–1029.
- (294) Gao, X.; Du, X.-s.; Jiang, Y.; Zhang, Y.; Luo, Z.-y.; Cen, K.-f. A DFT Study on the Behavior of NO<sub>2</sub> in the Selective Catalytic Reduction of Nitric Oxides with Ammonia on a V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> Catalyst Surface. *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.* **2010**, *317*, 46–53.
- (295) Bai, Y.; Mavrikakis, M. Mechanistic Study of Nitric Oxide Reduction by Hydrogen on Pt(100) (I): A DFT Analysis of the Reaction Network. *J. Phys. Chem. B* **2018**, *122*, 432–443.
- (296) Annamalai, L.; Liu, Y.; Deshlahra, P. Selective C–H Bond Activation via NO<sub>x</sub>-Mediated Generation of Strong H-Abstractors. *ACS Catal.* **2019**, *9*, 10324–10338.
- (297) Zhang, X.; You, R.; Wei, Z.; Jiang, X.; Yang, J.; Pan, Y.; Wu, P.; Jia, Q.; Bao, Z.; Bai, L.; Jin, M.; Sumpster, B.; Fung, V.; Huang, W.; Wu, Z. Radical Chemistry and Reaction Mechanisms of Propane Oxidative Dehydrogenation over Hexagonal Boron Nitride Catalysts. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2020**, *59*, 8042–8046.
- (298) Zhu, Q.; Wegener, S. L.; Xie, C.; Uche, O.; Neurock, M.; Marks, T. J. Sulfur as a Selective ‘Soft’ Oxidant for Catalytic Methane Conversion Probed by Experiment and Theory. *Nat. Chem.* **2013**, *5*, 104–109.
- (299) Paunović, V.; Pérez-Ramírez, J. Catalytic Halogenation of Methane: A Dream Reaction with Practical Scope? *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2019**, *9*, 4515–4530.
- (300) Ovsitser, O.; Kondratenko, E. V. Similarity and Differences in the Oxidative Dehydrogenation of C<sub>2</sub>–C<sub>4</sub> Alkanes over Nano-sized VO<sub>x</sub> Species Using N<sub>2</sub>O and O<sub>2</sub>. *Catal. Today* **2009**, *142*, 138–142.
- (301) Woods, M. P.; Mirkelamoglu, B.; Ozkan, U. S. Oxygen and Nitrous Oxide as Oxidants: Implications for Ethane Oxidative Dehydrogenation over Silica-Titania-Supported Molybdenum. *J. Phys. Chem. C* **2009**, *113*, 10112–10119.
- (302) Held, A.; Kowalska, J.; Nowińska, K. Nitrous Oxide as an Oxidant for Ethane Oxydehydrogenation. *Appl. Catal., B* **2006**, *64*, 201–208.
- (303) López Nieto, J. M.; Dejoz, A.; Vazquez, M. I.; O’Leary, W.; Cunningham, J. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of *n*-Butane on MaO-Supported Vanadium Oxide Catalysts. *Catal. Today* **1998**, *40*, 215–228.
- (304) Gomez, E.; Yan, B.; Kattel, S.; Chen, J. G. Carbon Dioxide Reduction in Tandem with Light-Alkane Dehydrogenation. *Nat. Rev. Chem.* **2019**, *3*, 638–649.
- (305) Zhu, X.; Imtiaz, Q.; Donat, F.; Müller, C. R.; Li, F. Chemical Looping beyond Combustion—A Perspective. *Energy Environ. Sci.* **2020**, *13*, 772–804.
- (306) Wu, T.; Yu, Q.; Roghair, I.; Wang, K.; van Sint Annaland, M. Chemical Looping Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Propane: A Comparative Study of Ga-based, Mo-based, V-based Oxygen Carriers. *Chem. Eng. Process.* **2020**, *157*, 108137.
- (307) Neal, L. M.; Yusuf, S.; Sofranko, J. A.; Li, F. Oxidative Dehydrogenation of Ethane: A Chemical Looping Approach. *Energy Technol.* **2016**, *4*, 1200–1208.
- (308) Pati, S.; Dewangan, N.; Wang, Z.; Jangam, A.; Kawi, S. Nanoporous Zeolite-A Sheltered Pd-Hollow Fiber Catalytic Membrane Reactor for Propane Dehydrogenation. *ACS Appl. Nano Mater.* **2020**, *3*, 6675–6683.
- (309) Wang, Z.; Xu, J.; Pati, S.; Chen, T.; Deng, Y.; Dewangan, N.; Meng, L.; Lin, J. Y. S.; Kawi, S. High H<sub>2</sub> Permeable SAPO-34 Hollow Fiber Membrane for High Temperature Propane Dehydrogenation Application. *AIChE J.* **2020**, *66*, No. e16278.
- (310) Wang, Z.; Chen, T.; Dewangan, N.; Li, Z.; Das, S.; Pati, S.; Li, Z.; Lin, J. Y. S.; Kawi, S. Catalytic Mixed Conducting Ceramic Membrane Reactors for Methane Conversion. *React. Chem. Eng.* **2020**, *5*, 1868–1891.
- (311) Wang, Z.; Bian, Z.; Dewangan, N.; Xu, J.; Kawi, S. High-Performance Catalytic Perovskite Hollow Fiber Membrane Reactor for Oxidative Propane Dehydrogenation. *J. Membr. Sci.* **2019**, *578*, 36–42.